



# A short Welsh-English dictionary

<https://hdl.handle.net/1874/379605>

AMEL  
3

11

Mignet

393  
A SHORT

*A. van Hamel*

*Van Hamel 393*

WELSH-ENGLISH

# DICTIONARY.

BASED CHIEFLY ON THE  
*DICTIONARIUM BRITANNICO-LATINUM*

of DR. JOHN DAVIES of Mallwyd;

AND ON

"THE BRITISH LANGUAGE IN ITS LUSTRE"

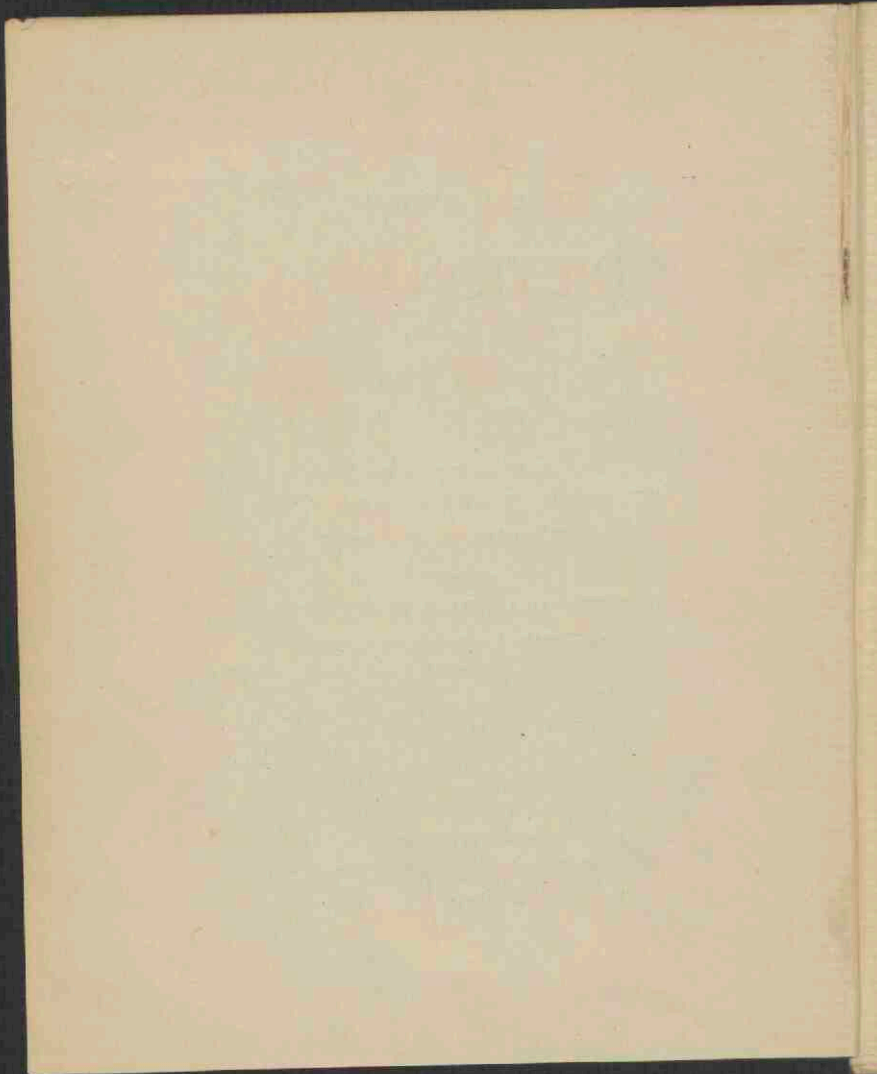
of THOMAS JONES of Shrewsbury.

Llanuwchllyn, AB OWEN.

Conway, R. E. JONES & BROTHERS.

1905.





## Introduction.

---



THE aim of this short Dictionary is to give some little help to the student of mediæval Welsh. I was tempted to the task because there is no accessible Dictionary to the Welsh literature of the period between the Norman Conquest and the Bible of 1588.

My first aim was to correct and abridge Thomas Jones' translation of Dr. Davies' *Dictionarium Britannico-Latinum*. This Welsh-Latin and Latin-Welsh Dictionary is still the best; but it is incomplete, and not very easy to get. Dr. Davies wrote his introduction to his Dictionary on the last day of May, 1632. Thomas Jones published his translation in 1688.

Encouraged by Prof. J. Morris Jones, I determined to do more than correct and condense; I have made the Dictionary as complete as my own reading and the help given by other Dictionaries enable me to do. I have made use, especially, of Edward Llyud's *Archæologia* of 1707; of Dr. W. Owen Pughe's "Dictionary of the Welsh Language" of 1803, a monument of learning and labour, and valuable in spite of its false theories and wild guesses; and the incomplete Welsh-English Dictionary of my old tutor, D. Silvan Evans, with whom died so much Welsh lore in 1903.

As far as I have been able to judge,—from literature, place-names, and the modern use of words,—every word in this Dictionary was in existence before 1588. This little book gives no help, then, to the study of the growth of the language after the Tudor period.

Professor J. Morris Jones looked through most of the proof-sheets. I am indebted to him for saving me from some pitfalls, for several additions, and for invaluable hints. Professor Jones must not, however, be held responsible for any error; there may be mistakes he has not seen, and his advice may not always have been followed.

I have done my best, but I know that the book is very imperfect. May I ask students of mediæval Welsh literature and history to test it, to make lists of words and quotations, so as to enable me to improve it?

OWEN M. EDWARDS.

*Lincoln College, Oxford,*  
January 30, 1905.

## The Welsh Alphabet.

---

A as *a* in *far, fat*.

B

C as *k*.

Ch as Scotch *ch* in *loch*.

D

Dd as *th* in *breathe*.

E as *ea* in *wear* or *e* in *set*.

F as English *v*.

Ff as English *f*.

G always hard, as in *get*.

Ng as in *king*.

H

I as *ea* in *stream*, or *i* in *this*.

L

Ll aspirated L: approximately = *thl*.

M

N

O

P

Ph

R

S

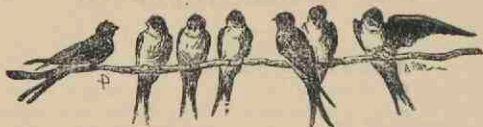
T

Th as in *thing*.

U approximately *i* in *this*.

W as *oo*.

Y generally as *i* in *fir*; when in the last syllable of a word = Welsh *u*.



## Names of Persons.

---

Adda, Adam.  
Awstin, Augustine.

Buddug, Boudicca.

Caradog, Caratacus.

Dafydd, David.  
Dewi, David.  
Du, black.

Efa, Eve.  
Emrys, Ambrose.  
Ercwlf, Hercules.

Fychan ("small"), Vaughan.  
Fferyll, Vergil, magician, chemist.  
Ffraid, Bridget, Bride.  
Ffwg, Foulk.

Gwilym, William.

Iago, James.  
Ieuan, Ifan, John.  
Io, Job.  
Ioan, John.  
Iwl, Julius.

Llwyd, brown.

Mair, Mary.  
Mibangel, Michael.  
Moesen, Moses.

No, Noe, Noah.

Pedr, Peter.

Rhossor, Roger.

Selyf, Solomon.  
Siarlymaen, Charlemagne.  
Siaspar, Jasper.  
Sion, John.  
Sior, George.  
Suddas, Judas.

Tewdws, Pleiades.

Wynn, white.

Ystas, Statius, Tacitus.

## Place Names.

- Aberhonddu, Aberhodni, Brecon.  
Abermaw, Barmouth.  
Aber Mynwy, Monmouth.  
Abertawe, Swansea.  
Aberteifi, Cardigan.  
Aiffi, Egypt.  
Almaen, Germany.  
Amwythig, Shrewsbury.  
Baddon, Bath.  
Bannau Brycheiniog, Brecknock  
Beacons.  
Bém, Bohemia.  
Bristo, Bridstowe.  
Brosil, Brussels.  
Broŵyr, Gower.  
Brycheiniog, Breconshire.  
Bryn Buga, Usk.  
Bryneich, Bernicia.  
Bryste, Bristol.  
Bwrddios, Bordeaux.  
Caer, Chester.  
Caer Aranrod, Northern Crown.  
Caercystenyn, Constantinople.  
Caer Dulyn, Dublin.  
Caerdydd, Caerdyf, Cardiff.  
Caerefrog, York.  
Caerfyrddin, Carmarthen.  
Caergaint, Canterbury.  
Caergrawnt, Cambridge.  
Caer Gwydion, The Milky Way.  
Caergybi, Holyhead.  
Caer Lil, Carlisle.  
Caerloew, Glosedr, Gloucester.  
Caerludd, London.  
Caer Lyr, Leicester.  
Caerlleon ar Wysg, Caerleon.  
Caersalem, Jerusalem.  
Caerwrangon, Worcester.  
Caerŵyr, Swansea.  
Caint, Kent.  
Casllwchwr, Loughor.  
Casnewydd, Newport (Mon.).  
Castell Gwyn, Wiston Castle.  
Castell Moel, Green Castle.  
Castell Nedd, Neath.  
Ceintun, Kineton, Kington.  
Ceredigion, Cardiganshire.  
Cernyw, Cornwall.  
Cilgwri, Wirral.  
Clas ar Wy, Glasbury.  
Coedllai, Leeswood.  
Colnwy, Clun.  
Conach, Connaught.  
Croesoswallt, Oswestry.  
Crughywel, Crickhowel.  
Cwlen, Cologne.  
Deifr, Deira.  
Dinas y Garrai, Castor.  
Dinbych, Denbigh.  
Dinbych y Pysgod, Tenby.  
Dulyn, Dublin.  
Dyfrdwy, Dee.  
Dyffryn Aur, Golden Vale.  
Dyffryn Clwyd, Vale of Clwyd.  
Dyffryn Tefeiddiog, Vale of  
Teme.  
Efelre, Velfrey.  
Eglwys Wen, Whitechurch.  
Eidal, Italy.  
Enlli, Bardsey.  
Ergin, Archenfield.  
Eryri, the Snowdon range.  
Estyn, Holt.  
Ewsam, Evesham.  
Ffrainc, France.  
Gien, Guienne.  
Glyn Teyrnion, Llantarnam.  
Grwyn, Gaveren.  
Gwasgwyn, Gascony.  
Gweble, Weobly.  
Gwyndud, Gwynedd, North  
Wales, north west Wales.  
Gwynfryn, Whitney.  
Gŵyr, Gower.  
Hafren, Severn.  
Hendy Gwyn, Whitland.

- Henffordd, Hereford.  
 Hwlffordd, Haverfordwest.  
 Hymyr, Humber (parish).  
 Iorddonen, Jordan.  
 Iwerddon, Ireland.  
 Lerpwl, Liverpool.  
 Lesedr, Leicester.  
 Llanbedr Pont Stephan, Lampeter.  
 Llandudoch, St. Dogmels.  
 Llanelwy, St. Asaph.  
 Llaneurgain, Northop.  
 Llanfair ym Muallt, Builth.  
 Llanllieni, Leominster.  
 Llanyddyfri, Llandoverly.  
 Llinwent Leintwardine.  
 Lloegr, England.  
 Llundain, London.  
 Llychilyn, the Baltic.  
 Llydaw, Brittany.  
 Llynlleifiad, Liverpool.  
 Llyn Tegid, Bala Lake.  
 Maelor Gymraeg, Bromfield.  
 Maesaleg, Bassaleg.  
 Maes Glas, Greenfield.  
 Maesyfed, Radnorshire.  
 Manaw, Man.  
 Moel Rhon, Skerries.  
 Môn, Anglesey.  
 Morgannwg, Glamorgan.  
 Mor Nudd, English Channel.  
 Mynwy, Monmouth.  
 Mynydd Du, Carmarthen Vans.  
 Mynyw, St. David's.  
 Nanhyfer, Nevern.  
 Nant y Nordd, Humber.  
 Niwbwrch, Newborough.  
 Penarlâg, Hawarden.  
 Penbrys, Pembroke.  
 Penfro, Pembroke.  
 Pen y Bont, Bridgend.  
 Pont ar Fynach, Devil's Bridge.  
 Pont Faen, Cowbridge.  
 Porthaethwy, Menai Bridge.  
 Powls, St. Paul's.  
 Prydain, Britain.  
 Prydyn, Scotland, Britain.  
 Rhosiel, La Rochelle.  
 Rhosyr, Newborough.  
 Rhuthyn, Ruthin.  
 Rhydychen, Oxford.  
 Sieb, Cheapside.  
 Sisedr, Chichester.  
 Tafwys, Thames.  
 Talacharn, Laugharne.  
 Tegeingl, Englefield.  
 Trallwm, Trallwng, Welshpool.  
 Trefaldwyn, Montgomery.  
 Trefdraeth, Newport (Pemb.).  
 Trefhedyn, Adpar.  
 Tref Ludd, Ludlow.  
 Treffynnon, Holywell.  
 Tre'r Delyn, Harpton Court.  
 Twr Alaher, Alhambra.  
 Twr Gwyn, Tower of London.  
 Tyddewi, St. David's.  
 Wy, Wye.  
 Wysg, Usk.  
 Y Drefnewydd, Newtown.  
 Y Ddena, Forest of Dean.  
 Y Fan, The Sugar Loaf.  
 Y Felallt, Beeston.  
 Y Fenni, Abergavenny.  
 Y Feri, Ferryside.  
 Y Gelli, Hay.  
 Y Waen, Chirk.  
 Y Werydd, the Atlantic.  
 Y Wyddfa, Snowdon.  
 Y Wyddgrug, Mold.  
 Ynys Lawd, South Stack.  
 Ynys yr Ia, Iceland.  
 Ystog, Churchstoke, Erbistock.  
 Ystrad Fflur, Strata Florida.  
 Ystrad Marchell, Strata Marcella.





## GEIRIADUR.

- A** And, with, whether.  
Ab, a son; âb, an ape.  
Abad, an abbot; abades, an abbess; abadaeth, an abbotship; abaty, an abbey.  
Aball, defect, infirmity; aballu, to perish, fail.  
Aban, war, battle.  
Abar, a carcase; filthiness.  
Abediw, heriot.  
Aber, a brook of running water.  
Aberth, an offering, sacrifice; aberthu, to offer, to sacrifice; aberthawr, a sacrificer, a priest.  
Abl, sufficient, able; abledd, ability.  
Abo, abwy, a dead carcase, carrion.  
Abred, Hades, Chaos.  
Abrywsgl, very large, big, thick.  
Absen, absence, slandering, or back-biting; absennwr, a back-biter, slanderer.  
Abwyd, food, bait.  
Ac, and.  
Acen, accent.  
Actwn, a coat of mail, breast-work, battlement.  
Acw, there.  
Ach, achau, a genealogy, pedigree; achwr, a writer of pedigrees.  
Achadw, to keep. *24. ind. 15. B. Cleidw*  
Achar, he will love.  
Achen, kind, generation, need; achenog, poor, needy.
- Achenu, to sing; achenedd, a sonnet, song.  
Aches, a river. *inspiratory 2238, 23*  
Achlân, all.  
Achles, a place of refuge, sanctuary; achlesu, to comfort, shelter.  
Achludd, to hide secretly, conceal.  
Achor, encircled; thin, little.  
Achos, achaws, cause, reason.  
Achre, achwre, apparel, dress.  
Achre, yea, rather.  
Achreth, a trembling; achrethu, to tremble.  
Achretawr, a creditor, or one that gives credit.  
Achrwyn, crooked, ill shaped.  
Achrywyn, a tie, bondage.  
Achub, defend, protect.  
Achul, lean, thin.  
Achwedd, kindred; evening. *achwedd 'Soutien' Et. C. 3, 289*  
Achwyn, to complain, accuse.  
Achwys, a cause, reason, *prerogative*  
Adaf, hand.  
Adafael, a pawning, pledge, attachment.  
Adail, a building; adeilad, to build; adeiladwr, a builder.  
Adain, a wing, spoke of a wheel; adeiniog, winged; adanedd, adenydd, adeinydd, wings, the spokes of a wheel.  
Adameg = dameg, parable; a riddle.  
Adar, birds; adar llwch gwin, vultures, griffins; adar y bwyn, bitterns; adar y drudwy, starlings;



## Geiriadur.

adar y tô, sparrows; adardy, a bird cage; adarwr, a fowler; aderyn, a bird.

Adaw, to leave.

Adblygu, to unfold.

Adefyn, thread, yarn.

Adeg, time, opportunity; adeg troad y llenad, neu rhwng y llawn llenad a'r newid, the decrease of the moon.

Adfall, a ruin, the fall of a building; adfello, to languish, fail, decay. = *w at fall*

Adfain, adfan, a stranger

Adfant, vain, despicable, *sad, bitter*

Adfeddylied, to recollect.

Adferu, to restore, return. = *edfydd*

Adffas, an ill taste, unsavoury

Adfwl, atarw, a bull half gelt.

Adfyd, adversity; adfydig, wretched, miserable, poor.

Adfydd, perhaps.

Adiad, a duck, or drake.

Adian, progeny, posterity. *RC 39, 63*

Adill, vile, abject.

Adladd, adlodd, lattermath, or the grass that groweth where hay was lately mowed.

Adlais, an echo.

Adlam, a leap back, rebound, *home*

Adlaw, of a base, mean offspring; *Janet*

adlwaidd, the poorest, lowest, or smallest sort of people.

Adnabod, to know. *burial death, RC*

Adnau, a gage, pledge, stake, *1345*

Adnaw, to keep, possess; adnair, to be kept, possessed; adnes, etc a gadwodd, he kept.

Adnod, verse.

Adolwg, atolwg, a beseeching, petitioning. = *wch*.

Adorth, diligence, industry.

Adran, a subdivision.

Adrodd, restoring, to declare, to relate. = *adrawh (mention, fame)*

adrossedd crime *RC 97, 409*

Adrybedd, a certainty.

Adryledd, superfluities.

Adrywedd, to trace, track.

Adscinio, to resound, or make an echo, to repeat after another.

Adwaen, adwen, I know.

Adwair, second crop of hay.

Adwaith, re-making, making better, amending.

Adwedd, a returning; adwedda, *adwedd*

to return.

Adwerth, cheap.

Adwledd, dobor, byr-bryd, *adwledd*

short meal of meat.

Adwydd, fallow ground; shrub. *RC 117, 171*

Adwy, a gap, breach.

Adwyar, conflicting, toiling.

Adwyn, I know.

Adwynig, shining, glittering.

Adwyth, an infection that takes away the use of the limbs; hurt; *destruction*

Adyn, wretched, miserable man.

Adda, Adam.

Addail, snafedd y dwfr, the filth which the waters cast up; foliage.

Addangc, math ar bryf, ar yr hwn y ty mân flew a wnelo hetie da, a beaver.

Addas, apt, fit, convenient, commodious, due; addasrwydd, aptness, fitness; addasu, to make fit, to accommodate.

Addaw, addo, to promise; addewid, a promise.

Addawd, a store-house, warehouse, treasure-house. *RC. 5, 210; 2. 6. 195*

Addef, to confess; a little dwelling. *addeff*

Addfain, main, a banished person; *addeff*

slender, delicate.

Addfed, ripe; addfedu, to grow *addeff*

ripe.

Addfwyn, meek, courteous.

Addiant, somewhat lean; longing.

Addien, fair, beautiful.

*adfan 'district'*  
*BC 4, 139*  
*adfeillyaw* *bitten*  
*sad. 2. Amrin*  
*adfel ? B.A.*

*ale-ganna*

*chafe, sore;*  
*ill-feeling*

*adneirio*  
*to reproach*  
*actaed*  
*accident* *fâcheux*  
*supposed*



## GEIRIADUR.

**A**. And, with, whether.  
Ab, a son; âb, an ape.  
Abad, an abbot; abades, an abbess; abadaeth, an abbotship; abaty, an abbey.  
Aball, defect, infirmity; aballu, to perish, fail.  
Aban, war, battle.  
Abar, a carcass; filthiness.  
Abediw, heriot.  
Aber, a brook of running water.  
Aberth, an offering, sacrifice; aberthu, to offer, to sacrifice; aberthawr, a sacrificer, a priest.  
Abl, sufficient, able; abledd, ability.  
Abo, abwy, a dead carcass, carrion.  
Abred, Hades, Chaos.  
Abrywsgl, very large, big, thick.  
Absen, absence, slandering, or back-biting; absennwr, a back-biter, slanderer.  
Abwyd, food, bait.  
Ac, and.  
Acen, accent.  
Actwn, a coat of mail, breast-work, battlement.  
Acw, there.  
Ach, achau, a genealogy, pedigree; achwr, a writer of pedigrees.  
Achadw, to keep. *pr. ind. ss. ecleidw*  
Achar, he will love.  
Achen, kind, generation, need; achenog, poor, needy.

Achenu, to sing; achenedd, a sonnet, song.

Aches, a river. *inspirations R.C. 3, 53*

Achlân, all.

Achles, a place of refuge, sanctuary; achlesu, to comfort, shelter.

Achludd, to hide secretly, conceal.

Achor, encircled; thin, little.

Achos, achaws, cause, reason.

Achre, achwre, apparel, dress.

Achrê, yea, rather.

Achreth, a trembling; achrethu, to tremble.

Achretawr, a creditor, or one that gives credit.

Achrwm, crooked, ill shaped.

Achrwym, a tie, bondage.

Achub, defend, protect.

Achul, lean, thin.

Achwedd, kindred; evening.

Achwyn, to complain, accuse.

Achwys, a cause, reason, *prerogative*

Adaf, hand.

Adafael, a pawning, pledge, attachment.

Adail, a building; adeilad, to build; adelladwr, a builder.

Adain, a wing, spoke of a wheel; adeiniog, winged; adanedd, adenydd, adeinydd, wings, the spokes of a wheel.

Adameg = dameg, parable; a riddle.

Adar, birds; adar llwch gwin, vultures, griffins; adar y bwnn, bitterns; adar y drudwy, starlings;

*achwre 'sonnet'*  
*Ch. C. 3, 289*

*adar: y. Amier*

adar y tô, sparrows; adardy, a bird cage; adarwr, a fowler; aderyn, a bird.

Adaw, to leave.

Adblygu, to unfold.

Adefnyn, thread, yarn.

Adeg, time, opportunity; adeg troad y llenad, neu rhwng y llawn llenad a'r newid, the decrease of the moon.

Adfail, a ruin, the fall of a building; adfello, to languish, fail, decay. - *n at-bane*

Adfain, adfan, a stranger.

Adfant, vain, despicable, sad, bitter

Adfeddylled, to recollect.

Adferu, to restore, return. - *adfydd*

Adfas, an ill taste, unsavoury

Adfwl, ataraw, a bull half gelt.

Afyd, adversity; adfydig, wretched, miserable, poor.

Adfydd, perhaps.

Adiad, a duck, or drake.

Adian, progeny, posterity. *AC 39, 63*

Adill, vile, abject.

Adladd, adlodd, lattermath, or the grass that groweth where hay was lately mowed.

Adlais, an echo.

Adlam, a leap back, rebound. *home*

Adlaw, of a base, mean offspring; *precious*

adlawiaid, the poorest, lowest, or smallest sort of people.

Adnabod, to know. *General death, AC*

Adnau, a gage, pledge, stake, *595*

Adnaw, to keep, possess; adnair, to be kept, possessed; adnes, efa a gadwodd, he kept.

Adnod, verse.

Adolwg, atolwg, a beseeching, petitioning. - *wech*

Adorth, diligence, industry.

Adran, a subdivision.

Adrodd, restoring, to declare, to relate. *z adrawa (mention, fame)*

adrossedd crime *RC. 47, 409*

Adrybedd, a certainty.

Adryfedd, superfluities.

Adrywedd, to trace, track.

Adseinio, to resound, or make an echo, to repeat after another.

Adwaen, adwen, I know.

Adwair, second crop of hay

Adwaith, re-making, making better, amending.

Adwedd, a returning; adwedda, to return.

Adwerth, cheap.

Adwledd, dobor, byr-bryd, short meal of meat. *adwyn y gantle*

Adwydd, fallow ground; shrub. *AC 47, 71*

Adwy, a gap, breach.

Adwyar, conflicting, toiling.

Adwyn, I know.

Adwynig, shining, glittering.

Adwyth, an infection that takes away the use of the limbs; hurt; *destructive*

Adyn, wretched, miserable man.

Adda, Adam.

Addail, snafedd y dwfr, the filth which the waters cast up; foliage.

Addangc, math ar bryf, ar yr hwn y ty mân flew a wnelo betie da, a beaver.

Addas, apt, fit, convenient, commodious, due; addasrwydd, aptness, fitness; addasu, to make fit, to accommodate.

Addaw, addo, to promise; addewid, a promise.

Addawd, a store-house, warehouse, treasure-house. *ACS, 6, 210; AC. 61, 195*

Addef, to confess; a little dwelling. *addellau*

Addfain, main, a banished person; slender, delicate. *siac adaw?*

Addfed, ripe; addfedu, to grow ripe. *Amelia*

Addfwyn, meek, courteous.

Addiant, somewhat lean; longing.

Addien, fair, beautiful.

*adfan district*  
*BCS 4, 139*  
*adfeillyawc Bitter*  
*sud. & Amieim*  
*adfel ? B.A.*

*ab-gannu*

*chafe sore;*  
*ill feeling*

*adneirio*  
*to reproach*  
*actaed*

*accident* *fâcheux*  
*supplies*

**Addod, wy addod, wy'r nyth**, an egg left or laid in the nest; a warehouse.

**Addoed, age; addoedi**, to prolong the time.

**Addoedd, he went, departed.**

**Addoer, cold.**

**Addoli, doll**, to adore, worship.

**Addon, fruit; offspring.** *q. 2. 14. A. 14.*

**Addug, aim; violence, force.**

**Addug, he took, carried.**

**Adduned, diowryd**, a vow, an oath; **adduno**, to vow. *for add. - 10. 11. 12.*

**Addurn**, an ornament, a scheme; **addurno**, to adorn, make neat.

**Addwyd, an ulcer.**

**Addwyd, you went; addwyf**, I went.

*addwynnau* **Addwyn**, honest, just; **addwyn-**  
der, justice, honesty, equity. *addwyn*

**Aeg, = -eg**, a language.

**Ael, the eye-brow; a hem,** border; **nigh, near, unto.** *aelad*

**Aele, painful, grievous, sad.** *505 B. 27*

**Aelgeth, aelgaeth, aelgerth**, the chin, the jaw-bone.

**Aelod**, a member, limb.

**Aelwyd**, a fire-hearth.

**Aer, aerawd**, an engagement,

**battle; aerdren, battle fury; aer-**

**drawd**, a walking, gait, manner

of going to battle; **aerfa, a slaughter;**

**aerfiawdd**, quick, swift in battle;

**aergad**, an engagement, fight

between armies; **aergrain**, to lie

along, to be spread about on the

battle field; **aerfen, battle, war.**

**Aerfen, Dyfrdwy, the Dee.**

**Aeron**, summer fruits.

**Aes, a shield; aesawr, yr hwn a**

**gario aes; aesdaich, a shield;**

**aesdrai, yr hwn a gollodd ei aes**

**mewn rhyfel; aesdwnn, yr hwn yr**

**hacied ei aes mewn ffrau; aesfrau,**

**yr hwn a bo ei aes yn ffrau.**

**Aesdrawd = aerdrawd.**

**Aesel, surder a wnelir o grabas,** verjuice.

**Aeserw, glistering, bright.**

**Aeth, he went; grief.**

**Aethnen, aethwydden, aspen.**

**Aethwellt, yr ail gnwd o wair,**

grass cut the second time.

**Afagddu, darkness, hell.**

**Afais, a bird.**

**Afal, an apple; afal peatus, a**

**peach; afal gronynog, a pomegran-**

**ate; afallen, an apple-tree, a crab-**

**tree; atallach, an orchard.**

**Afangc = addangc.**

**Afar, grief, sadness; also afarw.** *Afia*

**Afiaith, mirth, cheerfulness;** *Arabia*

**afieuthus, merry, cheerful.** *U. C. 1, 132*

**Afiechyd, unhealthfulness.**

**Afaiar, dumb; inarticulate,** harsh.

**Afednais, rhampus, gwiltstaidd,** immodest, rude.

**Afler, weak; slovenly.**

**Aflwydd, aflwyddiant, misfortune,**

**calamity; aflwyddiannus, unfortu-** *RC 46, 136*  
**nate.** *U. C. aflwynnau*

**Afluniaiidd, deformed.** *RC 50, 17*

**Afnued, a longing after, desire.** *manque RC 47, B. A. 209*

**Afon, a river.**

**Afrad, lavishness; afradu,** to

make away lavishly.

**Afraid, needless.**

**Afrddwl, awrddwl, anxious, sad;**

**Afrifed, aneir, innumerable.**

**Afrilad, teisen deneu, a wafer.**

**Afrwydd, rhwystrys, unsuccessful;**

**afrwydd-deb, unfortunate.**

**Afrys, anniben, araf, slow.**

**Afu, the liver.**

**Afwch, awch, an edge, vigour,** vehemence.

**Afwyn, awyn, ffwyn, a rein of a** *of both. 10th. xi. 200. de la T. R. 115.*  
**bridle.**

*angle*  
*aeladw*  
*violent*  
*aelawc*  
*505 B. 27*  
*aele*  
*1304. 14.*  
*awrddwl*  
*combattant*

*afallwyn*  
*apple*  
*branch*  
*Afia*  
*Arabia*  
*U. C. 1, 132*  
*Afluniaiidd*  
*RC 46, 136*  
*U. C. aflwynnau*  
*RC 50, 17*  
*manque RC 47, B. A. 209*  
*of both. 10th. xi. 200. de la T. R. 115.*



## Geiriadur.

Affaith, rhannog o ddireidi, accessory; affeithiol, being accessory; affeithiwr, he that is accessory.

o'hell? R.C. 46, 118; Affan, deep; "uffern affan."

Affieu, the lap; a grip.

Affwys, the very bottom.

Ag, with.

Agalen, a whetstone.

Agarw, agerw, rough, rugged.

Agatfydd, agatoedd, perhaps.

Agde, angdde, very broad, large.

Agen, a chink, a cleft; agenog,

full of clefts.

Ager, agerdd, angar, heat, vapour, exhalation, steam.

Agne, a colour.

Agori, egor, to open; agored, opened, open; agoriawdr, agorwr, he that openeth; agoriad, allwydd, a key.

Agos, near, hard by, almost.

Agro, very heavy; sad.

Agweddi, a portion, dowry.

Agwrdd, strong, stout.

Agŵyr, lletgam, awry, askew, very crooked.

Ang, eheng, broad, large.

Angad, a hand.

Angau, ange, death; angeuol, deadly, mortal.

Angel, an angel.

Angell, an arm, the shoulder, a wing.

Angen, necessity, want; ang-henus, needy.

Angerdd, heat, combustion, fierce-ness.

Anghanmol, to dispraise.

Angbardd, vide cardd.

Anghawr, angor, covetous; anghawrdeb, covetousness, miser.

Anghenfil, a monster.

Angherdded, the error of a traveller; misfortune.

Anghof, to forget; forgetfulness.

Anghred, unbelief, incredulity; that part of the world that is not Christian; anghredu, to disbelieve

Anghrawn, one that has not heaped up riches.

Anghrist, ant-Christ.

Anghychwiawr, unequal, unlike.

Anghyfarch, anything taken away the owner not knowing it, or without his leave, felony; anghyfarchwr, he that takes a thing without the owner's leave.

Anghyfartal, incomparable.

Anghyfaith, a strange language.

Anghyfiwr, an unhappy condition

Anghynerth, anghynerthi, weakness, infirmity.

Anghyfododyn, immovable.

Anghyfraith, unlawfulness.

Anghyffelyb, unlike.

Anghyffred, incomprehensible, qui se latet, he suffering

Anghymes, too much, excess.

Anghyngel=anghenfil.

Anghynnwys, incompact, incontinent, not sufferable.

Anghysbell, afar off, far distant, strange.

Anghyson, dissonant, disagreeing in sound; anghysondeb, a disagreeing in sound, not well rhymed;

anghysoni, to make false rhymes.

Angladd, a funeral.

Anglef, a great voice, or noise.

Angnawd, unaccustomed.

Angor, covetous; anchor.

Angraifft, a correction, rebuke; an example; angreifftio, to disprove, to chide.

Angraiff, dull-sighted, simple.

Anguriol, wonderful, cruel.

Aha, ha, ha, a token of rejoicing; an expression of derision.

Ai, whether, who; ai hwn? is it this? Aie? Is it so?

Aig, a great company, most properly of fishes; sea, a host

anghwedd  
weak  
R.C. 44, 208.

anghyffraifft  
St. C. 2, 608

qui se latet  
suffering

anghyson  
= anghyngel

Angeredd  
of. 3. A.

adfa  
B.  
adfa  
adfa

agesell  
especially  
white-brans  
claws, 118, 11.

Chap. 1712

chay  
ill

adru  
to rep  
actio  
accio

*ail subst. web (eilio)*

All, the second; ailun, eulyn, an effigy, image.

Aillt, a slave, *2. a house*

Ainc, a burning lust.

Ais, asennau, the ribs, laths.

Aith, eithin, furze, gorse.

Alaeth, lamentations, groans, bewailing.

Alaf, wealth.

Alarch, a swan.

Alaru, to surfeit.

Alaw, the lily.

Albras, a cross-bow; albrysiwr, one who shoots with a cross-bow.

Alcam, alcan, copper, tin.

Alch, an iron grate.

Alfarch, gwayw, a stitch or pricking disease.

Aliw=haliw.

Aliwn, an alien.

Almarchu, bwrw'r dail, to shed the leaves.

Almari, a cupboard.

Alon=galon, pl. of gal, gelyn, enemies

Alwar, a purse, leather bags.

All, other.

Allan, out, without; allan o law, out of hand.

Allmor, a valley, a dale.

Allt, gallt, an ascent, up-hill.

Alltraw, a god-father.

Alltred, a strange place.

Alltud, a stranger; alltudo, to banish; alltudaeth, alltudedd, banishment, exile.

Allwest, a pasture.

Allwlad, a stranger.

Allwydd, allwedd, a key; allwyddawr, a key-keeper.

Allwynin, sad, heavy. *histroze*

Allwys, arllwys, to pour out. *RC 50, 173*

Am, for, because.

Amad, amhad, seed, *growth*

Amaerwy, godre dillad, rhidens, the hem, or fringe of a garment.

Amaeth, arddwr, a husbandman, ploughman; amaethu, to plough, to play the husbandman; amaethad, hwsmonaeth, husbandry.

Amar, amharu, dechreu methu, dechreu gollwng, beginning to loosen, to fail.

Amarch, amharch, despite, discredit, disgrace; amerchi, amberchi, to dishonour, to disgrace. *ambell diverse, rare B.A.*

Amcan, a purpose, intent, conjecture; amcanu, to intend, to conjecture.

Amcoch, amgoch, pur loew goch, a shining red.

Amcraïn, ymgreïnio, a wallowing or tumbling on the ground; amcreïnio, ymgreïnio, to tumble down on the back, as horses use to do.

Amdaw, daw im, it will come to me. *amdaw RC 50, 164*

Amdlwd, very poor.

Amdo, a shroud.

Amdrai, diminished.

Amdrwm, cut and mangled.

Amdrwn, heavy; amdrymu, to grow heavy; amdrynder, heaviness.

Amddwll, sad, heavy.

Amddyfrwys, watery, moist.

Ameg, dameg, a riddle.

Amgant, about, all about, a circuit.

Amgarn, a ferrule.

Amgen, better, otherwise; amgenu, to exceed.

Amgoed, woody.

Amguedd, our dear secrets, our choicest goods. *amgen boundary*

Amgyffrawd, amgyffred, to be embraced, to comprehend.

Amgylch, about, all round; amgylchedd, circumference, circuit:

amgylchu, amgylchynu, to besiege, to encompass.

Amhad, had cymysg, sown with mingled seeds.

Amhar, amhariad, out of order, indisposed; amharu, to wax or make out of order.

Amheuthan, novelty, dainty; amheuthunion, delicacies, rare delicate meats.

Amhwyllog, mad, foolish.

Amis, clothes, an amice.

Aml, often, frequent, plentiful; amledd, amllder, abundance.

Amlaw, a glove. *Q.B.C.S. II. 15*

Amliw, a variable colour, a glimpse; amliwiog, of divers colours.

Anlwg, clear, very visible; amlygu, to make manifest, to declare; amlygyn, a goal or mark to run at, or to play at.

Annad, shouting, proclaiming.

Annaid, a nod or beck; amneidio, to beckon, to nod with the head.

Annawdd, protected, fortified round about.

Anner, a purse, a leather bag.

Annhedd, to beseech or intreat.

Annifer, an unequal number;

anniferog, anniferwch, that which is of an unlike number.

Annoeth, naked.

Amobr, tribute, tax; maiden fee.

Amod, a covenant; amodol, conditional; amodi, to covenant.

Amogawr, an habitation.

Amor, fortune; "hawdd amor," bail!

Amorth, anlwc, misfortune, disgrace.

Amrafael, ffrau, discord, strife; diverse, differing in quality or quantity; amrafaelu, to disgrace, to be at strife.

Amraint, that which is against the law of a city.

Amrant llygad, the upper eye-brow, the eye-lid.

Amrhudd, imprudent, simple.

Amrhyd, unseasonableness.

Amrwd, raw, unboiled.

Amrosgo, very large, great.

Amryfus, doing a thing without considering, or forgetfully; amryfusedd, an error, a mistake.

Amryffieu, large, great.

Amrygant, several hundreds.

Amrygoll, loss, hurt, perdition.

Amrygwydd, falling diversely, or several ways.

Amrylaw, several hands.

Amryliw, of diverse colours.

Amrylon, frequently merry.

Amryson, to contend, strive, dispute.

Amsathr, a trodden place.

Amser, time; amseroi, seasonable, timely; amserolder, seasonableness, opportunity; amseru, to do a thing in season, and without delay.

Amug, he defended; amwg, he defends; amwyn, to defend, to contend.

Amweddi, a solemn supplication, public prayer.

Amwisg, amdo, a shroud, a winding sheet.

Amwlch, whole, without a crack or hole, solid.

Amws, a stallion, a stone-horse.

Amwynt, unhealthfulness, sickness.

Amwys, amheus, doubtful,

Amwyth, anger.

Amyd, bread-corn; mixed corn.

Amynd, unless, except, lacking, but.

Amyuedd, patience.

*ambiniog*  
BCS II, 304

*amlaen*

*RC 49, 20/49*

*ambiniog*

*to fill, RC 49, 20*

*amall*

*to waste*

*R.C. 40, 360*

*amryfus*  
sin  
p.c. 40, 350

*amrygant*

*to form*

*to contend*  
Et. C.  
2. 99

*amwynn*  
1/2 abbad  
seira

*1/2 protect*

Geiriadur.

Amysgar, amysgaroedd, the bowels, the guts.  
 Anach, the hindering cause of a thing.  
 Anadl, breath; anadlu, to breathe.  
 Anaale, grief, pain, torment, incurable disease or wound.  
 Anaf, maimedness, lameness, defect; anafu, to maim, lame, hurt; anafus, maimed, mangled, hurt; anafod, ulcers.  
 Anair, infamy, calumny.  
 Anamser, unseasonable time; anamserol, unseasonable; anamserol-dder, unseasonableness.  
 Anardymer, unseasonableness.  
 Anau, things that grow of their own accord, or unsown.  
 Anaw, music, a musician.  
 Ancr, an anchorite, an hermit; ancres, a nun.  
 Ancwyn, the second course, junkets, dainties, sweetmeats.  
 Andaw, to hear, to harken.  
 Aneirif, innumerable.  
 Anesgor, incurable, inevitable, insuperable.  
 Anelwig, unformed, without shape.  
 Anfab, unfruitful, barren.  
 Anfad, impious, wicked.  
 Anfodd, against the will; anfoddog, unwilling, discontented; anfoddhau, anfodloni, to displease; anfoddllawn, anfodlon, discontented.  
 Anfoes, evil manners, irreverence; anfoesgar, ill bred, unmannerly.  
 Anfri, irreverence, stubbornness.  
 Anffawd, misfortune, bad luck; anffodiog, unfortunate.  
 Anhap, unhappiness, misfortune; anhapus, unfortunate, unprosperous.

Anhardd, undecent; anhardd-wch, indecency.  
 Anhawdd, anodd, hard, difficult; anhawdsder, anodd-did, difficulty.  
 Anhepgor, necessary, not to be omitted.  
 Anhun, anhunedd, night-watching, awaking.  
 Anhwyl, unhealthfulness, sickness; anhwylus, unprosperous, untractable.  
 Anhy, swil, bashful; anhydyn, untractable, refractory, obstinate, wilful.  
 Anhirion, unpleasant.  
 Anial, ynial, forsaken; anialwch, drysni, a desert, a wilderness.  
 Anian, nature.  
 Anifail, a beast.  
 Anllad, lustful, lascivious; anlladrwydd, lust, lasciviousness.  
 Anllodi, anlloddi, to consume all in eating or drinking.  
 Anlloedd, riches; anlloeddawg, rich, wealthy.  
 Anllofi, dylofi, tynu trwy'r llaw, to rid through the hand.  
 Annawn, misfortune.  
 Annebre, without return.  
 Annedwydd, unhappy.  
 Annedd, an habitation; anneddu, to inhabit.  
 Anneiryd, irrelevant, impertinent.  
 Annel, a bending, a stretching; annelu, stretch, bend.  
 Annel, a prop; a gin or snare.  
 Anner, anner, a heifer.  
 Annerch, commendations, to send commendations.  
 Anniben, slow, without end; annibendod, slowness.  
 Annyghedfen, an unhappy end.  
 Annien, di-hên, not lively or young.

*anhawdd*  
*elderly man*  
*Geoffrey*  
*Prison*  
*p. 538; RC. 48, 159*

*anhwylump*  
*Engly*

*anhwed* 13 CS  
 II, 36

*anhwylar*  
*anhwylar*  
*anias? cf.*  
*J. W. Breunin*

*anhwy's unclean*  
*town, near Ewan*  
 82, 16.

*anant*  
*The cards*

*ancr*

*ancwyn*  
*ancwyn*  
 20. 97. 4/14

*anchwant*  
*disirable*  
*deyas. Hen*  
*ancris a heifer*  
*laws*

*anfab*

*anfodd*  
*rough*  
*uncouth*

*anfoes*  
*anfoes*  
*anfoes*  
*anfoes*

*anffawd*  
 13 CS 4, 262

*annerch*  
*annerch*  
*annerch*  
*cf. Annerch*



Anilys, uncertain, doubtful; anilysu, to refuse, to reject.

Anioddef, impatience; anioddefgar, anioddefus, impatient.

Annistaw, not silent.

Anniwair, unclean, lewd, unchaste; aniwairdeb, unchastity, lasciviousness.

Anniwyg, an ill habit of body; aniwygus, one that has an ill habit of body.

Annos, hysio, to set a dog upon, or stir him to pursue.

Annosparthus, annosparthol, diwahan, without diversion.

An(n)udd, anhudded, a covering, a shelter; anuddo, anhuddo, to cover.

An(n)un, anhunedd, night-watching, hindrance of sleep.

Annwfn, annwn, a bottomless pit, hell; our antipodes.

Annyled, annyledus, not due or owing.

Anobaith, despair; anobeithio, to despair; anobeithiol, desperate, without hope.

Anober, anoberi, a trifle, a thing of no value.

Anodd, anhawdd, hard to be done, difficult.

Anoddun, anoddyn, deep.

Anogan, anogawn, without dispraise.

Anogi, to exhort, advise, advertise; annog, an exhortation.

Anogyfarch, without leave.

Anolaith, without moisture, dry; anoleithog, not moist or wet.

Anolo, unprofitable, in vain.

Anorfod, unconquerable, invincible.

Anosteg, talkative.

Anrhaethawl, unspeakable.

Anrhaith, spoil; anrhaith-oddef, he whose goods are confiscated.

*anhadedeg* - to follow

Anrhefn, confusion; anrhefnus, out of order, disorderly.

Anrheg, a gift or present; anrhegu, to give presents.

Anrhydedd, honour, reverence; anrhydeddu, to honour, reverence, worship; anrhydeddus, honourable, reverend.

Anrhyfedd, wonderful.

Ansawd, ansawdd, ansodd, quality, state, condition.

Ansuriaeth, usury.

Anterth, the third hour of the morning, noon.

Antur, scarcely; an attempt, endeavour; anturio, to attempt, endeavour.

Anudon, cam-lw, perjury; anudonwr, a perjurer.

Anurddas, adversity, misfortune.

Anwadal, inconstant; anwadalled, anwadalwch, inconstancy; anwadolu, to waver, to change one's mind.

Anwastad, inconstant, uneven; anwastadrwydd, inconstancy, unevenness.

Anwau, to unweave what hath been woven; anwe, the woof of a web.

Anwes, indulgence, fondness; anwesog, to be of too much fondness.

Anwir, a lie, untruth.

Anwr, one not manly.

Anwybod, ignorance.

Anwyd, coldness, a cold or cough;

anwydog, subject to be cold.

Anwyd, anwydau, nature, temper, disposition.

Anwyl, anhwyl, indisposition of body.

Anwyl, shameless, bold, impudent.

Anwyl, dear, beloved.

*anofais*  
*heavy, cruel?*  
RCS. 6. 138

*ansawdd*  
*faen jallu*  
*le sang*  
*anwas*  
*'sans'*  
*'trive'*  
RCS. 9. 59  
*anwau's*  
*crual' d.A.*

Anwyllyniog, humoursome, cross-grained.

Anymddiried, diffidence, distrust; anymddiriedu, to distrust.

Anynad, peevish, morose.

Anysgog, disig, immovable; anysgoged, disigldod, immovable.

Anysgymod, discord, disagreeing.

Anyspryd, a ghost, apparition.

Anystywallt, refractory, unstable.

Anyundeb, discord, strife.

Ap, ab, son of.

Aphwys=affwys.

Ar, above, upon.

Ar, on, upon, at, in.

Âr, ploughed land.

Arab, subject to jest; arabedd, arabeddiath, a merry saying, a jest.

Aradr, arad, a plough; aradr-gaeth, tied to the soil, servile.

Araf, slow; arafu, to grow mild, to go slower.

Arail, areilio, to look after, maintain, keep, attend.

Araith, an oration, speech;

araihyddiaeth, oratory, rhetoric;

areithio, to make a speech;

areithydd, an orator.

Arall, another; arallu, to alter, to amend; aralleg, an allegory, similitude; arallwlad, a stranger.

Arau, ar y gau, in a lie.

Araul, sunny, serene, calm.

Arawd, an encomium, oration.

Arbed, eiriach, to spare.

Arbennig, principal, capital, chief;

arbennig milwyr, the general of an army.

Arch, a bidding commanding.

Arch, an ark, a coffin, *trunk of the body*

Arch, chief; archesgob, an archbishop.

Archafael, dyrchafael, ascension, exaltation; archafael, to ascend.

Archen, archenad, apparel, a shoe; archenu, to wear shoes.

Archoll, a wound; archolli, to wound.

Archwaethu, to taste.

Ardal, a march, region; ardal-aeth, a marquise: ardalwr, inhabitant; ardalydd, a marquis.

Ardeml, an edifice, tabernacle.

Ardwy, defence, protection; ardwyaw, a protector, defender; ardwyaw, to protect, defend. *AC. 45, 119*

Ardwyrdaŷ, *vide dwyre*.

Ardymyr, ardymer, temperateness, temper, disposition; ardymeru, tymheru, to temper or moderate; ardymerus, tymherus, temperate, moderate.

Ardamlewychiad, revelation.

Arddelw, to claim, to avouch, to assert, to vindicate.

Ardderchafu, to ascend; ardderchafael, dyrchafael, ascension.

Ardderchog, excellent, high noble; ardderchowgrwydd, excellence, nobility.

Arddigonedd, too much, superfluous.

Arddu, black, *red*.

Arddu, to till the ground; arddiad, ploughed ground, tillage; arddwr, a ploughman, husbandman; aredig, to plough.

Arddufrych, a dark brown, swarthy.

Arddunaw, to honour, reverence; ardduniant, honour, reverence. *arddun*

Arddwi=afreddwl, anxious.

Arddwrn, arddwn, the wrist.

Arddwyre, to extol, exalt.

Aren, a rein, a kidney; arenau, reins. *heartbeat of a rein*

Aren, witty, eloquent.

Arf, a weapon, tool; arfog,

*erac to assail torment.*

*arafgall to go slower.*

*areilio to look after.*

*areid see areid*

*ardd height*

*arddawe*

*arddigonedd*

*arddun*

*heartbeat of a rein*

armed; arfoegaeth, armour; arfogi, to arm, to harness.

Arfaeth, an intention; arfaethu, to intend.

Arfaidd, bold, daring, an hardy adventure; arfeiddio, to dare, *challenging*

Arfal, toll for grinding.

Arfedydd, a purpose.

Arfesoio, to pass over water, to wade.

Arfer, custom, common use; arferu, to accustom, to use commonly.

Arfod, the stroke of a weapon, the shot or stroke of a dart;

arfodus, prompt and dexterous at casting a dart.

Arfod, opportunity, season.

Arfoel, bald on the top.

Arfloch, troublesome, unquiet.

Arfoll, welcome; arfollu, to receive, to welcome, to conceive.

Arfordir, arfordwy, the sea coast. Arfrwyn, sorrow, pain.

Arffed, a lap; arffedog, yffedog, an apron; an overseer, a guardian.

Argae, a fence to keep water in its own channel, or in mill-dams; argaedigaeath, a conclusion, bar.

Arganfod, to bewitch, to look upon, to cast an eye.

Argel, retreat, glade, hiding; argelin, to hide, conceal; argelwch, an hidden thing, a secret.

Argledr, a lord, protector.

Arglwydd, a lord, master; arglwyddes, a lady, mistress; arglwyddiwr, a governor, lord, ruler; arglwyddiaeth, a lordship.

Argoed, a surrounding wood; argoedwys, woody.

Argoel, a sign, token, omen.

Argrad, glorious. *See C. C. 4, 42*

Argyfrain, feast, obsequies.

Argyfreu, argyffreu, a portion, dowry.

Argyllaeth, a lamenting, a mourning.

Argymhennu, to hold an argument, to argue.

Argys'wy, chastisement.

Argyswr, argyswyr, fear, horror; argysyru, to fear, to be afraid.

Argywedd, a harm, or hurt; an accusation, a complaint; argyweddau, to hurt, or harm.

Ariad, musicians, pipers, singers.

Arial, lasciviousness, vigour, activity; arialus, full of vigour and courage, lively, lascivious.

Arian, silver, coin; ariant money; arian byw, quicksilver; arianllais, llais arian, a silver sound; ariannog, monied, silvered; ariannu, to silver.

Arien, dew, hoar-frost.

Aries, prophecy.

Ariaian, enormity, massacre.

Arlain, front rank.

Arlais, the temple of the head.

Arlwy, a preparation; arlwyo, to prepare; arlwyannau, arlwyau, preparations.

Arllad, oblation, ceremonial wafer, the host; arlladu, to bless; tir arllad, giebelaud.

Arllaw, at hand, near; *to dispose* arllang

Arllawdd, great praise.

Arloes, arloes, arloesiad, empty, *defenseless*

emptied, thoroughly purged; arloesi, arloesi, to empty, to purge, *XCP 2, 304*

Arllon, very pleasant.

Arllust, the butt-end of a spear, or the stock of a weapon.

Arlluddio, to hinder.

Arllwybr, a foot-step, track of the foot, path.

Arml, second milk.

Armerth, preparation of enterprize.

Armes, a prophecy.

*arfedd*  
*intention*

*L. pledge*

*arfod*  
*hosi*  
*B. A.*

*argae*  
*chant*  
*funerie*

*arglwydd*  
*protection*

*argub*  
*B. S. 6, 212*

*arka*  
*B. C. 1, 301*

*arllang*  
*defenseless*

*arml*  
*to hold*  
*B. S. 4, 148*  
*J. d. d. p. H.*

Arnaddu, arnaddudd, arnaddynt, arnynt, upon them.

Arnodd, the plough-beam.

Arodrydd, arawd-rhydd, an eloquent oration.

Ar-oddeu, to endure, to bear or suffer.

Arofyn, to enquire, to go a journey. *to design*

Arogl, a smell, perfume; arogl, to perfume. *o. u. d. ar. o. g. l. e. n. R. 1. 40. 517*

Aroloedd, a covering, shading.

Arorair, an adverb.

Aros, to stay or tarry, to dwell, abide, inhabit.

Aros, scarcely.

Arpar, to provide, to prepare.

Arsang, oppression.

Arswyd, fear, apprehension of fear; arswydo, to fear, to be afraid of.

Artaith, a rending the skin from the bone, a butchery, a quartering; arteithio, to tear limb from limb, to quarter, to butcher; arteithydd, a hangman, an executioner.

Arth, a he-bear; artiies, a she-bear.

Aruchedd, the face, the top or uppermost part, a front.

Aruchel, very high, lofty.

Aruthr, wonderful, admirable; aruthredd, a wonder, admiration; aruthrol, wonderful, admirable.

Arwaesaf, warranty, assistance.

Arwain, to lead. *ar. w. a. i. n. R. 1. 360*

Arwar, placid, gentle. *ar. w. a. r. R. 1. 360*

Arwedd, to behave or comport one's self; arweddaid, conversation, manner of life; arweddawdr, one that carrieth or beareth another.

Arwerthu, to set or offer to sale.

Arwest, cerdd dannau, music; *string*

Arwestr, a purse or satchel-string.

Arwr, a hero; arwaridd, heroic.

noble; arwredd, heroism, valour; arwrwas, a heroic man.

Arwr, a ploughman.

Arwydd, a sign; arwyddfardd, cennad yn gofyn heddwch, neu yn cyhoeddi rhyfel, an herald at arms denouncing war or peace.

Ar-wydd, a plough.

Arwyl, arwylant, a funeral. *Vol. 1. 20. 207. 3*

Arwynebedd, the face, surface, top of a thing.

Arwynt, a sweet smell, odour; arwyntio, to smell pleasantly.

Arwyre, to ascend; arwyrain, a song of praise, hymn.

Arwystl, a pledge, pawn; arwystleiriaeth, a pawning.

Arynaig, fear; arnyeigus, fearful. *B. C. S. 5. 212*

Asant, a shield.

Asbarn, barn, a judgment.

Asbri, genius, mischief.

Asen, a she-ass.

Asen, a rib.

Aserw, bright, shining.

Aseth, a sharp-pointed lath to fasten thatch to houses.

Asgell, a wing; asgello, winged; asgellu, to wing, or put on wings; asgellwynt, a side-wind.

Asgen, hurt, harm. *RC 41, 260*

Asgethrawg, cleft, spiked.

Asglod, asglodyn, ysglodyn, a chip.

Asgre, the bosom, conscience.

Asgwrn, a bone; asgyrnig, asgyrniog, bony, full of bones; asgyrnygu, to grind and shew one's teeth by way of chiding or threatening.

Asio, to join or glue together; asiedydd, a joiner.

Asstach, a shield.

Astell, a lath, plank, shelf; astellodi, to cleave, split.

Astell, a lath, plank, shelf;

astellodi, to cleave, split.

*arwydd = bloody*

*arwynt = beautiful*

*o. u. d. ar. o. g. l. e. n. R. 1. 40. 517*

*Vol. 1. 20. 207. 3*

*arwynt = beautiful*

*Asen = rib*

*arwed*

*RC 42, 168*

*string*

*Asgyrnyau*

*reclamer*



- Astrus**, dogged, dissatisfied; | *difficult*  
 astrusi, ambiguity, doubt.  
**Astud**, studious, diligent.  
**Asur**, the azure sky, blue.  
**Asw, aswy**, the left.  
**Aswyn**, an excuse, essoin;  
 aswyno, to excuse one's absence.  
**Aswyno**, abjure, implore; aswyn,  
 a blessing, blessed.  
**Asyn**, the he-ass.  
**At**, to.  
**Ataenu**, brithwlychu, to be-  
 sprinkle.  
**Atafaela**, to distraint, to attach;  
 atafael, a distraint, an attach-  
 ment.  
**Atal**, to hinder, to delay, to detain,  
 to stop; withholding or retaining,  
 an impediment, a stop; atal dywed-  
 yd, a stammering, an impediment of  
 speech. *Entamer*  
**Atam, atan, atom**, to us, towards  
 us.  
**Atarw, adfwl**, a bull half gelt, a  
 steer.  
**Atcor**, a furrow; atcori, to plough  
 furrows. *atelage RC 44, 280*  
**Atchwaith**, sourness, an ill taste,  
 unsavouriness.  
**Ateb**, to answer, an answer.  
**Ateg, pren cynnal**, a prop; ategu,  
 to underprop.  
**Atethol**, an election, choice, pick-  
 ing, or culling.  
**Atgen y ddaear**, the fruit of the  
 earth.  
**Atglaf**, something sickly, relapse;  
 atglefychu, to get a relapse.  
**Atguddio**, to abscond, to hide.  
**Atgyweirio**, to mend, to repair.  
**Atil**, a second conception.  
**Atoedd, atoeth**, perhaps.  
**Atolwg**, beseeching; atolygu,  
 to beseech, implore.  
**Atorwedd**, to lie all along.
- Atre**, to please, pleasing.  
**Atref**, a wilderness, desert.  
**Atreg**, delay, a delaying, demur; *penitence*  
**Atwf**, that which grows up after *abstinance*  
 the crop. *superstes*  
**Atwyn**, to bring or carry back *BCS. 9, 38*  
 again.  
**Atychwel**, a return.  
**Athafar**, sorrow, grief.  
**Athaw**, silent. *more RC 43, 912*  
**Athraidd**, a passing over, or  
 through; athreiddio, to pass  
 over.  
**Athraw, athro**, a teacher, a  
 master; athrawiaeth, doctrine,  
 learning. *(-12)*  
**Athref**, a little dwelling, a *athreiddio*  
 mansion-house; athrigiad, an *farmhouse*  
 abiding or staying. *to visit*  
**Athrist**, very sorrowful or sad. *BCS. 6, 140*  
**Athrod**, calumny, slander. *BCS. 5, 216*  
**Athronddysg**, philosophy, doctrine,  
 learning, discipline.  
**Athrungar**, merciful.  
**Athrylith**, disposition, towardness.  
**Athrywyn**, to part those that are  
 fighting, to separate.  
**Athwll**, torn, rent.  
**Athwyf, euthym aethym**, I went.  
**An, afu**, the liver.  
**Aur**, gold; aurbibau, gold-colour,  
 orpiment; aurdorchog, with a gold  
 torque; aurych, eurych, a gold-  
 smith, a silversmith, a tinker.  
**Awch**, an edge, vigorous.  
**Awdl**, ode, poem.  
**Awdwr**, author.  
**Aweddwr**, clear water, flowing  
 water.  
**Awel**, a breeze, a gale or blast of  
 wind; awelog, windy.  
**Awen**, the gift of poetry;  
 awen-gerdd, a poem well rhymed;  
 awenydd, gwenydd, the gift of  
 poetry.

*to return,*  
*mairin*

*athle 'chafing'*  
*Laws:*

Awen, the reins of a bridle.  
Awen neu asgwrn grüdd, asgwrn clicied gen, the jaw-bone or cheek-bone; awenad, cernod, a box on the ear.

Awgrym, nod, beck, suggestion.  
Awr, an hour; yn awr, now; oriau, hours, prayers; awran, awron, yrwan, now.

Awst, the month of August.  
Awydd, greediness, covetousness; awyddu, to covet or desire greedily; awyddus, greedy.

Awyr, air.

## B.

BA, Pa, what, what?

Baban, a baby, puppet.  
Bacseu, stockings without feet.  
Bacwn, bacon.  
Bach, little, small.

Bâch, a hook, grappling iron; bachiad, crookedness, bending, turning, winding like a hook; bachog, hooked, full of turnings and windings; bachu, to hook, to bend.

Bach, nook, corner, dingle.  
Bachgen, a boy.  
Bâd, a cock-boat, barge.  
Bâd, plague, pestilence.  
Baedd, a boar; baedd-gig, brawn; baeddu, to beat, to thump.  
Baeol, pail, pot.  
Bagad, some, a multitude.  
Bagl, a crutch; baglog, crutch like; baglu, to trip.

Bagwnnog, strong, firm.  
Bagwy, the point of a weapon, the dart of an arrow; a cluster.

Bangaw, ready, swift, eloquent.  
Bangu, hand-bell.

Bai, a fault.  
Baich, a burden.  
Baidd, a daring, challenge.  
Bain, they were.

Bais, a ford, shallows, *pl. of bas.*  
Bâl, tusw, llyweth, a little bundle of flax or the like.

Bâl, peak, point.  
Bal, white-faced, gloomy.  
Bala, the head of a river flowing out of a lake; wall; hamlet, ruins.

Balaen, balain, balen, steel, iron.  
Balaon, bleiddiau, wolves.  
Balaw, the tongue of a buckle.  
Balc, a balk or ridge between two furrows.

Balch, proud; balchder, balchedd, pride; balchio, to grow proud.  
Baldorrd, to prate, prattle, babble; baldorrdwr, dwdriwr, a babbler, or prater.

Balog, flap, pocket, fibula.  
Balog (*baculatus*), priest.  
Ball, a plague, a pestilence.  
Ballasarn, blue.

Ballasg, an hedgehog, an urchin, a porcupine; ballasgog, set with prickles, prickly. *RC 46, 195*

Balleg, a weal or bow-net to catch fish; ballegrwyd, a fish-net. *RC 46, 195*

Banadl, broom.  
Banan, fear.  
Banc, bank.  
Bancaw, tuft, knot; bancawio, to

fasten a hook to an angling line.  
Bann, high, tall; banier (baner), a banner; bannog, noted, notable.

Bann, the arm or stave of a verse.  
Banon, a queen.  
Banw, porchell, a little pig.

Banyw, banywaidd, feminine.  
Bâr, bariaeth, fury, passion;  
barus, wicked, gluttonous.

Bâr, spear, shaft.  
Bara, bread; bara miod, a pancake, fritter.

Baran, strength, force; baranuedd, forces, strengths; baranres, the order of soldiers.

from asgwrn?  
BES 4, 29

RC 46

= ballog

Height  
3. bann drinking  
Larn; bann  
banwel 'Eanith'  
RC 42, 266

see Jackson  
EWG P 46

Baan 2/return

Barcut, barcutan, a kite.

Bardd, a poet; barddas, hanes ar gan, intelligence by verse, a poetical history; barddoneg, poetry; barddoni, poets; barddoniaeth, the art of poetry; barddonaidd, poetical.

Barf, a beard; barfog, bearded; barfdrwch, with clipped beard.

Bargen, a bargain, contract.

Bargod, eaves; bargodion, the inhabitants of frontiers or marshes.

Baril, a barrel.

Barn, judgment, sentence; barnu, to judge; barnwr, a judge.

Barr, the bar in a court of judicature; a bar or bolt.

Barr, top, summit.

Barrag, a spur.

Barrug, frost, the time of frost.

Barth ground, floor.

Barwn, a baron; barwniaeth, power, government, a barony.

Bäs, shallow, ebb.

Bas, swoon, the pouring out of the soul, an ecstasy.

Basgawd, basged, a basket.

Bastardd, a bastard.

Batingo, batio, to pare and burn the soil, to beat.

Bâth, the like, the likeness; arian bâth, coined money; bathu, to coin.

Baw, dirt, dung, a turd; bawai, bawaidd, bawlyd, dirty; bawddyn, a base dirty fellow; bawedd, mean.

Bawd, thumb.

Bawdd, boddi, a drowning.

Bechan, a little she, a small female; bechanigen, bechan bach, a very little female.

Bed, as far as, until.

Bedwen, the birch-tree; bedw, birch-trees; bedwenni, birch grove.

Bedydd, baptism; bedyddio, to baptize; bedyddfan, bedyddfaen, bedyddlestr, bedyddfa, the baptistry, the font.

Bedyd sawd, the globe of the earth. *Bedyddian*

Bedd, a sepulchre, grave; beddaid,

llonaid bedd, a gravefull; beddrawd,

a sepulchre, a burying-place. *AC. 43, 144.*

Begogyr, a wasp.

Beibl, Bible.

Beichio, to bellow, roar.

Beichiog, laden, with child.

Beidiog, fresh, green.

Beiddio, llesafu, to dare.

Beio, to find fault.

Beirniad, barnwr, a judge.

Beisio, to wade through the

water; to make shallow.

Bel, beli, tumult, havoc.

Beili, mound; court-yard.

Bele, a sable whose skin is rich

fur, a marten.

Bellach, now at last.

Benbaladr, from end to end.

Benben, together by the ears.

Bendigaid, bendigedig, blessed;

bendigo, bendithio, to bless;

bendith, a blessing.

Bendraphen, promiscuously, con-

fusedly.

Benedig, a message, embassy.

Benn, a cart or waggon, a chariot.

Beusach, squinsey.

Benthyg, bensfyg, a borrowed

thing; benthygio, to borrow. *Benthyg - Black Book*

Benyw, a female kind, a woman.

Bêr, a spit; a spear.

Bera, a heap of corn or hay.

Berf, a verb.

Berfa, a barrow; berfa drol, a

wheel-barrow.

Bernais, varnish.

Berr, a short female.

Berr, a leg.

*banfan =  
narrow.*

*beinc beny  
B.A.*

*bechu etae capalle  
B.C. 85, 195 n. 3.*

Berth, fair, bright; berthawg, rich, wealthy; berthedd, wealthy, rich; berthedd, beauty, fairness; berthudd, berth-tûd, a pleasant country; berthfann, a pleasant place; berthid, berthidau, wealth, riches; berthogi, to make rich, to grow rich.

Berw, a boiling; berwi, to boil.

Berwr, berw, berwy, cress. *BLS I, 20*

Beryon, berywon, kites.

Bestfil, pryf gormes, a wild beast.

Beth, what, what?

Beudag, the top of the wind-pipe.

Beudy, a cow-house.

Bennoeth, beunos, every night.

Beunydd, bob dydd, daily.

Bi, bydd, fe fydd, it shall be.

Biach, a snipe.

Bicar, bicer, vicar.

Bicre, a conflict, a fight.

Bid, bydded, let it be so, be it so.

Bid a hedge.

Bidog, a hanger, a little sword, a dagger. *RC 45, 175*

Biery, bery, a kite.

Bigwrn, nigwrn, a knuckle.

Bilain, a husbandman.

Bilan, a spear, lance.

Bildin, a galling.

Bilwg, bill-hook, an hedge-bill.

Bir, beer.

Biswall, cow-dung.

Bitail, victuals.

Bitolws, a bull.

Biw, kine.

Blaen, a point, first; blaena, the first; blaeneng, the farthest part of a country; blaengis, the first assault in battle; blaenor, a ring-leader; blaenrhed, a fore-runner; blaenu, achub y blaen, to possess before, to go before; blaenwedd, blaenwel, the very top or height of a thing.

Blagur, twigs, sprigs; blaguro, to sprout, to branch.

Blaidd, a wolf.

Blâs, a taste.

Blawd, meal; blawd-llif, sawdust.

Blawdd, quick, nimble, swift, *ferocious,*

active; cwmction, tumult.

Blawr, blawrwyw, grey.

Bleddychfa, the face, countenance.

Bleiddiast, bleiddies, a she-wolf.

Blerwm, blatterer, lip sound.

Blew, hair; blewiach, down;

blewog, hairy; blewyna, to glean.

Bliant, fine linen.

Blif, a sling, a battering engine to cast darts or stones, catapult. *RC 47, 231*

Blingo, to flay off the skin.

Blin, weary, troublesome; blinder, weariness tribulation; bliino, to become weary, to vex.

Blisg, shells.

Bliith, giving milk; milk.

Bliith draphlith, confusedly.

Blochda, cream.

Blodeuyn, a flower, blossom;

blodenog, blossom, flowery.

Blodio, to sprinkle meal; bloditwr, a meal-man; blota, to beg meal.

Bloddest, applause.

Bloedd, shout, cry.

Bloesg, lispng; bloesgni, a lispng, thick utterance.

Blongeg, a swine's grease; blongeg y derw, the sap of oak-trees; blongegen, a swine's leaf.

Blowmon, a black-a-moor.

Blwch, a box; blychaid, a box-full.

Blwng, angry; blyngawd, angry, hard to be pleased; blyngchau, to be angry. *RC 46, 230*

Blwydd, blynedd, blwyddyn, a year.

Blys, longing; blysig, one that longs; blyσιο, to long for a thing.

Boch, the cheek; bochog, blab-checked.

Bochodeg, bychodeg, poor.

*RC 6, 210*

*Berw*

*to drip, flow*

*Slender*

*Cow-herd*

*Bidia*

*a ponder*

*RC 45, 175*

*bleiddiast  
qui agit comme  
un loup. RC 46, 230*



Bocsach, a boasting, or bragging.

Bod, to be; essence, being; a mansion, an habitation.

Bod, a kite; bod y gwerni, a buzzard; bod tinwyn, a bald buzzard.

Bodio, to finger, fumble.

Bodron, a kind of flummery.

Bodd, free-will, content; boddhan, to please, give content; boddawn, bodlon, contented, willing; boddloni, bodloni, to please, to content.

Boddi, to be drowned, to drown, drowning.

Bodryda, modrydaf, a bee-hive.

Bogail, bogel, the navel.

Boglyn, boss, knot.

Bol, boly, the belly; bola croen, a muzzle; bolchwydd, belly swelling, pride; bolera, yfed ar ormes, to sponge, or drink without paying; bolerwr, spunger, parasite; bolgan, a budget; bolwst, the belly-ache.

Bolch, bolwch, a gap, notch.

Bollt, a bolt, a dart; bolltod, the casting of darts or stones out of an engine.

Boloch, uproar, trouble.

Bon, the stump, or butt-end of a thing; bonclust, a box on the ear; bondo, the house-eaves; boniad, the hinder part; bonwm, boncyff, a stump of tree; bonffaglu, to singe; bonlllost, shaft, tail.

Bonedd, nobility, gentry.

Boulllef, a shout, a shriek.

Bord, a table, a board; y Ford Gron, the Round Table.

Bore, the morning; boreddydd, the morning; borefwyd, tor cythwng, a breakfast; boregwaith, a morning.

Bors, a burst, hernia.

Bôst, a boasting; bostio, to boast.

Botas, spatter-dashes, buttoned hose.

Botwm, a button; botymog, buttoned.

Both, nave of wheel, bottle, boss. *LL41, 121*

Brac, free, generous, lavish.

Brad, treachery; brad-gyfarfod, a quotidian fever; bradog, false, traitorous; bradwr, bradychwr, a traitor, a betrayer.

Bradw, worn thin and poor.

Bradwy, a fracture, a rupture, a breach; bradwyog, broken, rent, full of gaps.

Braen, braenlyd, rotten; braenu, to rot.

Braenar, branar, fallow ground.

Braf, fine, splendid.

Brag, malt; bragod, bragget.

Bragad, progeny, offspring, *hot* *braga to spout*

Braich, an arm; braicheidio, to embrace; breichrwy, bracelet. *See 6, 49*

Braidd, near, almost, slight, *dangerous? B.A.*

Braint, prerogative, dignity.

Braisg, gross, or thick.

Bram, a fart; bremain, to break wind.

Brân, a crow; branos, young crows; branes, brain, crows. *warrior*

Branar, fallow ground.

Braun, bran.

Bras, big, fat, coarse; braster, fatness, coarseness.

Brat, a clout, or rag.

Brâth, a biting, a stinging, a stab; brathu, to stab, bite, sting.

Bran, rotten, brittle; breuolaeth, breuoledd, breuolder, breuder, breuawd, brittleness.

Braw, a terror, fright; brawychu, to terrify, vex, move.

Brawd, a brother; brawdoliaeth, brotherhood; brawdgar, a lover of his brother; brawdgarwch, brotherly love.

*brain = pais arfaen*

*Godawg,  
c constant  
B.C. 4, 60; LL 49,  
244*

**Brawd**, judgment; **brawdwr**, a judge; **brawdle**, a judgment-seat.

**Brawddeg**, a sentence.

**Bre**, **bryncyn**, a little hill.

**Breci**, **brecini**, wort, decoction.

**Brech**, a pox; **brech yr Iddewon**, leprosy; **y frech wen**, small-pox; **y frech goch**, measles.

**Brêch**, **brych**, brindled, brown colour; **brecan**, a plaid.

**Brechdan**, bread spread with butter.

**Bredych**, disloyalty, treachery.

**Brefu**, to low, or bleat; **brefera**,

to roar, a roaring.

**Brêg**, a rent, breach.

**Breilw**, a rose.

**Breinrydd**, right, immunity, freedom.

**Brenin**, a king; **brenhindy**, **brenhinllys**, a king's palace; **brenbinjaeth**, a kingdom.

**Bresych**, pot-herbs, a weed in corn; cabbages.

**Bretheirio**, **brytheirio**, to belch.

**Brethyn**, wollen cloth.

**Brenad**, a worm that eateth the body of the dead, grave worm.

**Breuan**, a hand-mill; **breuan o ymenyn**, a print of butter; **breuan-dy**, a mill-house; **breuanlif**, a mill-stone; **breulinaf**, **mlu**, to grind.

**Breuant**, the wind-pipe.

**Breuddwyd**, a dream; **breuddwydio**, to dream.

**Breyr**, **brehyr**, a baron, lord of a manor; **breurdir**, the king's land; **breyres**, a baroness.

**Bri**, esteem, dignity, honour.

**Briallu**, primroses.

**Briduw**, the covenant made in baptism, warranty.

**Brig**, the height or top of anything; **brigin**, the top of anything, a branch, sprig; **brigog**, full of boughs, or branches; **briger**, the hair of one's head; **brigladd**, to lop.

**Brigwn**, a rack, andiron.

**Bril**, a shrimp, a sorry thing.

**Brig**, a track.

**Brith**, of divers colours, pied; **brith y fuches**, wag-tail; **brithell yr ymennydd**, the thin skin or film enwrapping the brain; **britho**, to adorn or dress anything with divers colours.

**Brithog**, a fritter, fricassee.

**Brithyll**, a trout.

**Briw**, a wound; **bríwo**, to hurt or wound; **bríw-fwyd**, crumbs, or fragments of bread or any victuals; **bríwision**, crumbs.

**Bro**, country, neighbourhood; **broaidd**, pleasant as a valley.

**Broc**, roan; wreck.

**Brocen**, a bosom.

**Brôch**, anger, wrath; **brochi**, to wax cruel, hasty, fierce, unruly.

**Broch**, badger.

**Brodio**, to embroider.

**Brodorion**, the same countrymen.

**Bron**, the breast, the pap, the side or top of a hill; **bronddor**, a shield;

**bronfol**, the breast-plate, stomacher; **brongengl**, a pottle or breast-leather for a horse; **bron-lliaín**, a stomacher; **bron**, a cuttle-fish;

**brondur twynau**, the plover; **bronwen**, a weasel; **bronthuddyn**, robin goch, robin red-breast.

**Browys**, **brawys**, **braw**, terror.

**Bru**, the womb.

**Brubed**, a hand.

**Bruchen**, the bubbling or springing up of water. *RC 42, 76*

*Browys lively, energetic.*

*Brubed, a hand.*

*Bruchen, the bubbling or springing up of water. RC 42, 76*

Brud, a prophecy; brudio, to prophesy.

Brwchan, a sort of meat made of oatmeal and water called sowings.

Brwd, warm; brydio, to grow warm; brydaniaeth, warmth

Brwyd, bodkin, a weaver's reed, a tent, a frame for embroidery; brwydog, full of holes.

Brwydr, brwydrin, a skirmish, a fight, a battle.

Brwyn, rushes; brwynen, a rush.

Brwyn, sorrow, mourning; ~~sorrow~~ <sup>full</sup>

Brwynaid, smelts.

Brwysg, drunk, <sup>impetuous</sup>

Brycan, a blanket.

Brych, brychau, notes; brych-euyn, a note; brychii wyneb, the freckles of the face; brych liw, a dun or brindled colour; brych buwch, the after-birth; brych cae, a hedge sparrow.

Bryd, an intent or purpose, <sup>affection</sup>

Brygowthan, ridiculous talk.

Bryn, a hill; bryucyn, a little hill; Brynaich, Bernicians, Scotchmen.

Brys, haste; brysio, to hasten;

brysiawr, one that makes haste.

Brysgyll, a cudgel; a sceptre.

Brytheirio, bretheirio, to belch.

Brython, British, Welsh people;

Brythoneg, the British tongue.

Brythwch, tumult, fight.

Bryw, vigorous, lively.

Bu, an ox or cow, a neat; bual,

a buffalo or wild ox; buchod, cows;

bugloddi, to tear the earth with horns as bulls use to do; buguad,

the lowing of an ox; bugad, the bellowing of oxen, cows or bulls;

burwy, a thing to tie up the legs of cows to milk them; buches, a

milking place; bustach, bullock;

buch, *pl.* buchod, cows; buswynog,

a farrow cow; buelin, a cup of

buffalo horn; buarth, a yard or court for cows; buddel, the post that cows or oxen are tied to.

Bu, fe fu, there was, he was.

Buad, past event.

Buan, swift.

Buchedd, life, course of life.

Budr, filthy, unclean; budreddi,

filth, excrements, dirt; budrog, a

slut.

Budd, profit, benefit; <sup>prey</sup> buddio, to profit, to benefit; buddfawr, profitable.

Buddai, budde, a churn.

Buddugawl, victorious; buddugoliaeth, a victory.

Bugail, a shepherd; bugeila, to play the shepherd; bugeilffon, a shepherd's crook or staff.

Bugeilrhies, a babble, or prating.

Bul, the bulk of flax seed.

Bûn, a woman, maid; <sup>and</sup> <sup>and</sup>

Buna, a million.

Bur, violence, rage.

Burgyn, carrion, carcase.

Burion, birds of prey, kites.

Burthiaw, to repel or drive back;

burthiad, a repulse or putting back.

Bustl, the gall; bustlaidd, bitter.

Bw, terror, fear.

Bwa, a bow.

Bwbach, a bugbear; bwbachu, to frighten.

Bwcl, a clasp or buckle; bwclod, a shield.

Bwch, *pl.* bychod, buck; bychu, gafra, to shock sheaves.

Bwd, booth, hut.

Bwdran, thin slummary.

Bwhwman, to wave or rise in waves.

Bwla, a bull.

Bwlan, a round vessel, made of straw, to keep wool or corn, &c.

Bwlch, a notch or gap.

adj. broken

Buches

Goupeau

26.50.152.

Buryon

Lead table

B.C. 6.140

brynar = brannar

Brywyns = bryon

2042.73

bustach

jeune table

2045.40

Bwmbwl, bubble.  
 Bwn, the bitter. *B.C.S., 8, 333.*  
 Bwrdais, a burgess.  
 Bwrdd, a table, a board.  
 Bwrlwm, bubble; byrlymu, to bubble, gurgle.  
 Bwrn, an inclination to vomit; *honder*  
 Bwrw, to cast, to throw, to vomit;  
 bwriad, an intent, or purpose;  
 bwriadu, to intend, design, or purpose.

Bwth, a cottage.  
 Bwyaid, eucharist, mass. *B.C.S. F. 124*  
 Bwyall, bwyell, an axe, hatchet.  
 Bwyd, meat, victuals; bwyta, to eat; bwyllwrw, provision for a journey.

*buwys*  
*to be eat*  
*B.C.S. 40, 856*  
 Bwygilydd, one to the other.  
 Bwys, hamper, basket.  
 Bwystfl, a wild beast; bwyst-gunion, wild beasts.  
 Bychan, little; bychydig, very little; bychanigyn, a very little thing; bychoddedd, slender means; bychodrwydd, few.

Byd, the world; bydol, worldly.  
 Bydaf, a bee-hive; bydafu, to hive bees.

Bydwraig, a midwife.  
 Byddag, snare, noose, knot.  
 Byddar, deaf; byddaru, to wax deaf, or make deaf.

Byddin, an army; byddino, to exercise soldiers.

*to be afraid*  
*B.C.S. 5, 127*  
 Bygwl, threatenings; bygylu, to threaten; bygwth, to threaten, a threatening. *Bygyllath: Et. C. 1, 131.*

*llyw. Min*  
 Bynnag, -scepter.  
 Byrnio, to load.  
 Byrdon, the burden of a song.  
 Byrdd, byrddan, tables, boards.  
 Byrhwch, pry llwyd, pry pen-frith, a gray brock, or badger.  
 Byrlysg, a sceptre, or rod. *B.C.S., 36*  
 Byrn, beirn, barnau, judgments.

Byrr, short; byrhau, to shorten  
 Bys, a finger.  
 Bystwn, a whitlow.  
 Byth, for ever.  
 Byther, bydder, bydded, let it be.  
 Bytheiad, a bound.  
 Bytheirio, bretheirio, to belch.  
 Byw, to live, alive; bywiol, lively;  
 bywiogrwydd, liveliness; bywyd, life, livelihood; i'r byw, to the quick.  
 Bywion, emmets, ants, pismires.

## C.

**C**ABAN, a cottage, a cabin of a ship.

Cabidwl, chapter, consistory, council-house; cabidyldy, a convocation-house, chapter-house.

Cabl, cabledd, blasphemy; cablu, to blaspheme; cablus, blasphemous.

Cablyd, dydd Iau Cablyd, Maundy or Shear Thursday.

Cabol, smooth; caboli, to smooth; cabolfaen, a smoothing-stone.

Cabrytal, boor, clown.

Caca, ordure.

Cacen, cake; loose woman.

Cacwn, wasps; cacynen, a wasp.

Câch, a turd, dung, excrements;

cachad, a mad foolish doating fellow, slothful; cachadydd, cachgi, coward.

Câd, a war, battle, fight; cadeithi, wars; cadfa, the field or place where

two armies fight; cad-farch, a war-like horse; cadgno, a sword; cadell,

defence, army; cadeithi, qualities; cadgi, mastiff; cadgyffro, insurrection;

cadlys, a garrison; cadofydd, strategist; cadorfod, conflict; cat-rawd, regiment.

Cadach, cader, clout, kerchief.

Cadair, cader, a chair; a strong, or fortified place.



stronghold U. C. 3, 312

Cadarn, powerful, strong; cad-  
ernid, strength, fortitude.  
Cadgor, ember—, fast.  
Cadit, relic, remainder, trail.  
Cadlais, cadlas, a hovel, a back  
yard for corn ricks or hay.  
Cadnaw, cadno, a fox.  
Cadr, handsome.  
Cadw, to keep, to secure; cad-  
wedigaeth, custody, the keeping;  
ceidwad, a keeper; ceidwades, a  
sheep-keeper; cadwr, a shield, or  
buckler, a spear; cadwyd, it was  
kept. *In fin. cadwyd = cadit.*  
Cadwraidd y llaw, the hand from  
the fingers to the wrist. *R. C. 40, 364*  
Cadwydd, ground full of briars  
and brambles.  
Cadwyn, cadwen, a chain; cad-  
wyno, to chain.  
Caddug, mist, fog; caddugo, to  
grow misty, or foggy.  
Cae, a hedge, an enclosure, or  
field; caead, a cover or lid, also en-  
closed or shut; caeog, a sheepfold.  
Cae, caell, wreath; caeog, a  
wreathed one. *clasp, chapel*  
Caean, spray, foam.  
Cael, caffael, to find, to obtain.  
Caen, caenen, a thin rind, peel, or  
bark, covering, layer. *B. 5. 8, 127*  
Caened, white, hoary, aged.  
Caer, a round wall as walls of  
cities; caeran, ceirydd, round walls;  
caerog, walled about, damasked.  
Caergwydion, Milky Way. *pl. ceith*  
Caeth, captive, narrow, obstructive;  
caethiwo, to captivate, imprison,  
or confine; caethiwed, captiv-  
ity, bondage, pain, misery.  
Cafall, horse, steed.  
Cafell, a chancel of a church.  
Cafn, a boat, a trough; cafnu,  
to make hollow like a trough.

Caff, grip, dung-fork; caffio, to  
clutch, catch at.  
Cagal, cagl, sheep or goats' dung.  
Cangell, the chancel of a church;  
cangellawr, a chancellor, a scribe, a  
notary, a secretary; cangelloriaeth,  
the office of a chancellor, secretary,  
or the like.  
Cangen, a bough, branch.  
Caib, a mattock; ceibio, to dig.  
Caill, a sheep-fold.  
Caill, *pl.* ceilliau, testicle.  
Cain, fair, beautiful, amiable.  
Cain, dung-flies.  
Caine, a bough of a tree, &c., a  
lesson in music.  
Caint, plain, field, Kent.  
Cais, a treasurer; a judge; an  
endeavour, seeking.  
Câl, tree.  
Cal, cala, caly, penis.  
Calaf, stem, stalk, reed.  
Calan, the first day of the year or  
month; Calanmai, May day;  
calennig, a new year's gift.  
Calch, lime, enamel; calchu, to  
lime, enamel, whitewash; calchiad,  
the liming of a thing; calchdo,  
enamelled armour; calchdoed, wear-  
ing armour, armed.  
Caled, hard; caledu, to harden.  
Calon, the heart; calonddid,  
magnanimity, courage.  
Caluedd, a coach-maker, a wheel-  
wright, a carpenter.  
Calyn, caulyn, to follow.  
Call, crafty, prudent, witty;  
callder, calledd, callineb, craftiness,  
prudence. *calledd*  
Callestr, a flint-stone.  
Callody coed, fungi of trees.  
Callodryn, a reed, the straw or  
stalk of corn or herbs.  
Callawr, callor, a kettle, pan,  
cauldron, pot, or the like.

calledd : Jackson, EWG P., 29.*cadernio,*  
*branchy**cadwyn*  
*herd**caeon*  
*bassin**caeog =*  
*taletithiog**caeriwrth*  
*choreuil**caerwyn*  
*see B. A.**calaned*  
*pl. of*  
*calain*  
*(Aneirin)**calledd*  
*pl. of calli*

Cam, crooked, injury, wrong; camgyllus, blameable, guilty; cam-lwrw, a penalty, fine, forfeiture; camlyrys, guilty of a fine; cantrywsgo, to usurp; camwedd, cynwedd, wrong, iniquity, sin; camwri, camwy, injury, affront, abuse. *exploit*

Cam, step, or pace; camu, to bend, to step; camfa, a stile; camre, step; camrau, paces, steps.

Camawn, a battle or fight.

Cambost, colan, a prop.

Cameg, camyg, a sturgeon, felly of salmon.

Camel, cawrfarch, a camel; cam-lad, camlod, hair camlet.

Camin, hawk, falcon.

Camlas, a ditch, a furrow, trench; channel.

Camp, quality, condition, a game; campus, gamesterous.

Canse, chemise, tunic.

Cân, a song, or canticle; canu, to sing, to play music; canu, cannan, caneuau, caneuau, cân, caniad, a song, a verse, canticle; cantor, a singer.

Can, 100; candryll, shattered, shivered; canwriad, centurion.

Can, because, by reason, since, *while*

Canaon, canawon, cenawon, cenafon, whelps, puppies. *refalon*

Canastr, a kind of a limy clay.

Canel, cinnamon.

Canfod, to see, to behold.

Canhiadu, caniadu, caniadhau, to grant.

Canhwynol=cynhwynol.

Canlyn, to follow, to imitate, *prop.*

Cannlaw, the side fence of bridges.

Cann, white; kann gwenith, wheat flour; kann rhyg, rye flour; cannu, to make white, whiten;

cannaid, white; canwelw, white, pale.

Cannerth, aid, assistance.

Canol, the middle; canolig, the midst of a place or thing, medium, middle-sized. *Canne*  
*to saina*  
*Ham. 49.*  
*76*

Canon, canon, rule, song.

Canred, following, pursuing, chasing.

Cânt, a hoop, a rim of a wheel or sieve. *RC 42, 353. G. 6. 3, 286.*

Cânt, 100; cântref, a hundred.

Cânt, he sang or composed.

Canwyll, candle; canwylllygad, the pupil of the eye; canwyllwr, canwylllydd, a chandler, a candle-maker; canwyllbren, canwyllwr, a candlestick.

Canwyr, canwe, a kind of an ear mark for beasts; a joiner's plane.

Canymdaith, to follow or accompany; canymdol, to defend, protect or conduct. *(canymdaith: Huet 2a)*

Canys, for, because; canys, for... not.

Capan côr, a bishop's mitre, a canonical cap.

Capel, chapel; caplan, chaplain.

Capten, a captain.

Car, cer, gar, ger, near to.

Câr, a kinsman; carennydd,

ceraint, kin, relation; cares, a kinswoman; caredig, loving, kind.

Carc, care, anxiety.

Carchar, a prison; carcharu, to imprison.

Cardawd, cerdod, alms or charity; cardota, to beg alms; cardotyng, a beggar.

Cardd, *pl.* ceirdd, a prisoner; *carddu*, to imprison. *cardd*  
*cepreche*  
*at 49. 146.*

Carddagi, the hem, border, or fringe of a garment. *card*

Caredd, a sin, crime, or offence. *King's Coll.*

Caregl, a cup, a chalice. *pl. cerygl. darling.*

Carfan, a rail or piece of wood; *eguns*

carfan gwely, a bedstead, or the

dash of  
4 cyffwrdd.  
94, 96.

Canmryd  
for the next  
part?

side of a bed; carfan gwydd, a weaver's beam.

Cariwrch, a roe-buck.

Carl, a clown, a miser.

Carlam, gallop, bound.

Carn, mere, arrant.

Carlwm, carlwng, stoat.

Carn, a haft, handle, hoof.

Carnedd, carn, a heap of stones.

Carnial, hoof-beating.

Carp, cerpyn, a rag.

Carr, a drag; carraid, a drag-load; carychwyn, a vagabond, a wanderer; carfil, dray-horse; car-goll, car-lost; carfaglu, to entrap.

Carrai, a thong of leather, &c.

Carreg, a stone; caregos, cerigos, small stones.

Carrog, brook. *RC42, 68*

Carth, carthion, tow, the worst of hemp or flax.

Carthen, a hair-cloth; sheet.

Carthglwyd, a barrow.

Carthu, to clean stables or cow-houses, &c.

Cartref, a habitation; cartrefu, to dwell, or inhabit.

Caru, to love, to woo; caruaid, lovely, fair amiable.

Carw, a deer, a buck; carwfil, carwfarch, cawrfarch, a camel; carwnaid, a stag's leap.

Cas, casineb, hatred, envy; cas-hau, to hate, abhor.

Caseg, a mare; caseg y drycin, the cornish chough, a jay.

Casgl, a collection; casglu, to collect, gather.

Casnod, casnodyn, casnach, lint.

Casnor, malice, envy, an itching anger. = *Casnar* *puer, RC42, 196*

Cast, a little trick. *RC42, 196*

Castell, a castle; castellu, to encompass round about.

Casul, a cassock, cloak.

Cat, a crumb, or little piece.

Catg—, *vide cad.*

Cath, a cat; cathrig, cater-wauling; cathfrach, to irritate.

Cathl, a song, a canticle; ceth-lydd, a singer, musician.

Cathrain, one that drives the oxen or plough. *Cathraewr (Laws, Wals. W. W. 108, 3)*

Cau, to shut up, to hedge in, to cover; caead, shut or hedged in;

cau, hollow; ceudod, cavity, paunch, *(body, mind)*

Caul, maw, cheese rennet.

Caw, cawiau, clouts for children.

Cawad, cawod, cafod, a shower.

Cawdel, medley, confusion.

Cawdd, coddiant, offence, wrath, anger; coddli, to provoke, to anger.

Cawell, a basket, a pannier; cradle; quiver.

Cawg, a basin.

Cawl, gruel, pottage; cawla, to beg pottage.

Cawnen, *pl.* cawn, a reed.

Cawr, a giant,

Caws, cheese; cawsa, to beg cheese; cawllestr, cawsellt, a cheese vat.

Cebystyr, a halter.

Cecru, ymrenial, to scold, quarrel; cecreth, scolding, quarrelling, strife.

Cecys, cecysen, reeds. *resant cad*

Cêd, profit, gain, benefit; cedawl, beneficial, profitable; cedrwydd, generous, bountiful, noble, gentle. *sedlough*

Ceden, a nap; cedenog, nappy.

Cedor, pubes.

Cedr, cedrwydd, cedar.

Cefn, the back, ridge of ground; cefnu, to overcome; cefnog, hearty, courageous; cefnogi, to grow bold, fearless, or strong; cefndedyn, cyndedyn, cymdedyn, the middle of the bowels and entrails, the double skin that fastens the back and bowels.

*Carnedd female animal (Math)*

*Carnedd affection RC 49, 196.*

*Casnod RC 42, 76*

Cefnderw, cefnder, *pl.* cefnderwedd, cefnderoedd, cefnderydd, cefndryd, first cousin male.

Ceffyl, a horse.

Ceg, the throat; cegu, to swallow greedily; cegrwth, gluttonous.

Cegid, hemlock

Cegin, a kitchen; ceginwr, a cook. *a ridd* *meur* *B.C.S. 3, 136.*

Cegyrr, *pl.* of cogwrn. *can* *ym.*

Cengl, a girth, a girdle; cengliadur, clynhiadur, the blades or wheel to wind thread upon;

cenglu, to gird.

Ceirb, bars, rafters, joists.

Ceidron, *pl.* of cadr, handsome.

Cein, cein int, a nephew's nephew, of the fourth degree.

Celliog, a cock; celliog mwyalch, a blackbird; celliog rhedyn, a grasshopper.

Ceiwiad, traveller, pilgrim.

Ceinach, a bare.

Ceiwiad, swift, pliant, subtlety.

Ceinlog, a penny.

Ceinion, *pl.* of cain; *the flower, the* *weir*

Ceinmyg, ceinfyg, ceinmyged, honour, reverence, esteem, reputation;

ceinmygu, to honour, repute, regard, esteem. *B.C.S., 6, 216. 16-17. 18-19.*

Ceinmyn, a quarrel, combat, duel.

Ceintach, to strive, contend; ceintachus, contentious, quarrelsome.

Ceirch, oats.

Ceirios, cherries.

Ceirniad, a hoofed animal.

Ceirniad, a bugler.

Ceirs, cyrs, corysodd, wettish meadow grounds, moors.

Ceirt, certwyni, carts.

Ceisio, to seek; ceisiad, seeker, lord high treasurer.

Ceisplw, a catchpoll or bailiff.

Ceith, *pl.* of caeth, captive.

*ceithwr* "Enfermer" *Sp. C.S., 196.*

*ceithwr medd* "caphear"

Cêl, concealment, a secret; celc, concealment; celcu, to conceal; celcwr, one that conceals.

Cêl, cêlws, horse.

Celain, the body of him that was slain; celanedd, a company of dead bodies.

Celfi, implements or tools; cel fydd, skilful; celfyddyd, an art or trade.

Celffaint, old rotten timber or wood; celffeinio, to wither, rot, or decay.

Celi, heaven.

Celu, to conceal.

Celwrn, the milking pail; *lump* *(Kath. 7. 100.)*

Celwydd, a lie; celwyddog, lying.

Celyn, holly; celynog, holly grove.

Cell, a cellar, a buttery.

Celli, a grove of hazel trees; *pl. called*

Celliwig, King Arthur's palace, *Sp. R.C. 41, 390*

Cellaig, a stag.

Cellast, a great bitch; cellgi, a mastiff.

Cellt, flint.

Cellwair, a jest, joke.

Cenau, cenaw, a whelp, a young cub; cenawon, cenafon, whelps, young cubs.

Cenedl, kindred, generation; cenedlu, to beget; cenedlawr, the top of a family; ceneddlig, of the same house or family.

Cenfaint, a herd of swine.

Cenfgen, cynfgen, envy.

Cenhinen, *pl.* cenin, leek; cenhinen Fedr, daffodil.

Cenllysg, hail-stones.

Cenu, hide, scales; cenn pysgod, *B.C.S. 6, 114.*

the scales of fish; cenn y cerrig, liverwort; marchgen, horse-hide.

Cennad, an ambassador, a messenger, leave or permission;

*cennyssedat* (*Kath.*) "guerrilla eminente"

*celach "niais"*  
*R.C. 40, 365*

*celch "columa"*  
*B.C.S. 8, 239.*

*pl. called*  
*Sp. R.C. 41, 390*



caniatau, to permit, give leave, or grant; cenadwri, a message.

Cerbyd, a chariot, a coach.

Cerdd, cerddwriaeth, music, songs; cerddor, a musician.

Cerdded, to walk, go; cerddediad, a walking, a going.

Cerddin, criafol, mountain ash.

Cerffyll, a statue.

Cern, a cheek; cernod, a box on the ear; cernodio, to box about the head. RC 41, 354

Cerrynt, a course, race, or journey; a track, RC 5, 133.

Certwyn, a cart.

Certh, wonderful, strange; RC 47, 328, 35

Cerwyd, stag.

Cerwyn, a brewing tun, tub.

Cerydd, chastisement, correction; ceryddu, to chastise, correct.

Cesail, the arm-hole, or arm-pit; ceseilwrn, a bundle under the arm.

Cesaïr, hail-stones.

Cêst, a great belly; cestog, cestor, having a great paunch.

Cetog, bag, basket.

Cetyn, a bit, a while, a short pipe.

Cethern, "teulu uffern," devils.

Cethin, dark, horrid, terrible.

Cethr, cethren, a nail, a pin; cethrain, to goad; cethrawl, cythrawl, that which pricks like a pin, borer; nailed, pierced.

Ceubal, a boat, recess, paunch.

Ceubren, a hollow tree.

Ceudod, vide cau.

Ceugant, sure, certain, firm. RC 47, 140

Ceulan, hollow bank of river.

Ceuled, the curdle; ceulo, to congeal or wax thick; ceulfraen, crumbly cheese-curds.

Ceuuant, dingle, glen, gorge.

Ci, a dog; ci coeg, ci'r môr, a sea-dog; ciaidd, cruel; cigagl, dog-daggle,

Cib, cibun, a shell; cibin wy, an egg-shell; cibin yd, the husks of corn or flax, &c.

Cicwr, footman, foot soldier.

Cidell, fishing net.

Cidyll, cidyll coch, ceinllyf goch, hawk, kestrel.

Cidwm, a wolf, a rogue; cidymes, a she-wolf, a barlot.

Cidys, faggots.

Cig, flesh; cigog, fleshy; cigcal, to beg flesh; cigwen, cigwain, a flesh fork; cigydd, a butcher; cigyddio, to butcher, to tear or mangle; cignoeth, irritable.

Cigfran, a raven.

Cigle, ciglef, I heard; cigleu, he heard.

Cingroen, stinking morel.

Cil, edge, jamb, nook, corner; cilio, to fly, retreat; ciliad, cilydd, RC 42, 105

he that putteth to flight, he that flies; cilcwrth, a jostle, repulse; cilcwrthio, to drive back or jostle;

cilcyn, chip; cilchwyrn, cilch-

werryn, wens or bulks in the skin;

cildant, cildannau, the smaller

strings of the harp; cildyn, obstinate,

dogged, churlish; cilddant,

one of the grinders, or cheek-teeth;

cilddor, a postern; cilfach, a hidden

corner; cilwg, a frown, side look;

cilydd, a neighbour, associate.

Cimwch, môrgranc, a lobster, a

crab-fish; a crabbed fellow.

Ciniach, lint, a tent for a wound.

Cinionen, a sheet.

Ciniaw, cinio, a dinner; ciniawa,

to dine.

Cinyn, a little piece; cinynio, to

tear, cut or rend.

Cipio, to snatch; cipiad, a pirate,

sea-robber; ciprys, catch as catch

can; cip, snatch, glance.

cerddennin  
'wandering'

cersi - kersey  
(Saf. of Gw.)

cersi - enemy  
Dygn. Hlen.

cersi any? L.A. 99

cewig 'ragged'  
y. c. c.

ciawr 'falls'  
y. dy. h. i. a. w.

box, pot

also:  
cibell  
RC 5, 7, 27 b

'javelin'  
RC 47, 107

'the end'  
RC 42, 105

'agacer'

Cipyll, the stubbles of small wood ; a block.

Ciried, alms, mercy.

Cirpyn, cerpyn, a rag.

Cis, a stroke, stripe, blow.

Cist, a chest, coffer.

Ciwdawd, a nation, a people.

Ciwed, a troop, a multitude, a rabble. *frise*

Cládd, ditch ; claddu, to bury ; claddedigaeth, burial.

Claear, clauar, luke-warm, milk-warm ; claearu, to grow warm.

Claer, clear.

Cláf, sick ; clafdy, an hospital ; clafychu, to fall sick ; clefyician, to be sickly.

Clafr, clefri, clefryd, leprosy ; clafryllyd, leprous, scabby. *B.C. 3, 7, 276*

Clai, clay ; cleio, to bury.

Claig, whirlpool, vortex ; cleigio, to immerse.

Clais, the print or mark of a blow ; cleisio, to make black and blue spots in the skin with beating, to break into day.

Clamp, a huge one, a great one.

Clap, a lump ; clapiog, lumpy.

Clas, the cloister of a church, area.

Clau, upright, sincere, true to trust ; rapid, speedy, *zudlen*

Clawdd, a mud-wall ; cloddio, to make a mud-wall.

Clawr, a lid or cover ; cloryn, a little lid or cover, a little egg.

Clec, a crack or crackle ; clecian, to make a crackling.

Cledr, cledren, the beam or rafter of a house, a sword ; cledr y llaw, the palm of the hand ; cledr y ddwy-fron, the breast-plate, the breast.

Clédd, cleddyf, cleddau, a sword ; cleddyf bleddyn, cleddau biswail, the spleen or melt.

2. *cledd* "left".

Cleddiwig, a quarry of stone, a stone wall.

Clefryd=clafr.

Clefyd, a disease.

Clegr, a rock.

Clegyr, cleger, to cackle, or cry like geese.

Cleinio, to beget, lie down.

Cleirch, cleiriach, a decrepit old man ; cleirig, clerk, cleric.

Clem, slice ; clemio, starve.

Clêr, bards ; clêr y dom, the viler, or baser sort of musicians ; clerwr, a bard ; clera, going about with music, playingabegging ; cleruwnt, clerwr, a musician that begs by playing, a third grade bard.

Clicied, the latch of a door ; clicied gën, the jaw-bone.

Climach, a tall wiry man.

Clindarddach, crackling.

Clipan, beggar, vagrant.

Clîr, clear, bright.

Clo, a lock ; cloi, to lock ; cloig, cloigyn, a little lock ; cloedig-aeth, conclusion.

Clocian fel wÿ, to cluck like a rotten egg.

Cloc, a clock.

Clôch, a bell ; clôch y dwr, a bubble ; clôch yr ymadrodd, the top of the throat ; clôchydd, a clerk or sexton, a bell-man ; clochdy, a steeple ; cloch ia, icicle.

Clôd, clodfredd, praise, recommendation ; clodfawr, laudable, excelling in praise ; clodfori, to praise ; clodysgain, famed.

Cloer, a little cupboard.

Clofen, a bough, branch.

Clôff, lame ; cloffi, to grow lame, to lame ; cloffni, lameness.

C'ogwyn, a steep rock, a top hanging of one side,

*cleheren*

*haerweir*

*clac car / o plunig*

*clis (mal)*

*marble*

*clis = mark*

*clis (myll)*

*clis chant*

*R.C. 42, 355*

Clogyrnach, rough, stony; the name of one of the 24 metres.

Ciol, the skin that covers the skull.

Clôr, clorod, earth-nuts; clora, to gather earth-nuts.

Cloren, the tail of any thing.

Clorian, a balance, weighing scales.

Clos, an enclosure.

Cloyn, boss, stud; cloen ia, icicle.

Clud, cludfa, a carriage; cludo, to carry loadings; cludair, a heap or pile of wood; cludeirto, to pile or heap. *RC 46, 261*

Clugar, a partridge.

Clul, cnul, cnill, a passing-bell.

Clun, the hip.

Clust, the ear; clustymwrandu, to listen or hearken.

Clustog, a cushion.

Clwcian, to cluck.

Clwm, cwim, cwlwm, a knot.

Clwpa, a club.

Clwt, clout, patch.

Clwyd, a hurdle, a stake; clwyd y ddwyfron, the breast-plate; clwyden o ia, a stake of ice; clwydo, to roost.

Clwyf, a disease; clwyf y brenin, neu 'r maenwnne, the king's evil; y clwyf digwydd, y clwyf tegla, y feintiadau, the falling evil; clwyfo, to fall sick.

Clyd, warm; clydwr, clydwch, warmth, comfort; *shell*

Clyr, clyryn, a kind of wasps.

Clyw, the hearing, hear thou; clywed, heard, to hear, the hearing; clywedigaeth, hearing; clywitor, let it be heard.

Cna, cnaf, a knave.

Cnaif, cneifiad, a shearing; cneifo, to shear or clip; cneiffon, sheard-wool. *vach? RC 3, 408*

Cnap hwrrwg, a hunch or lump; chware cnapan, Welsh hurling.

Cnau, nuts; cneuen, a nut; cnau freinig, walnuts.

Cnawd, human flesh; cnawdol, carnal, led by the flesh; cnodig, cnawdus, fleshy.

Cneb (*cannabis*), hemp.

Cneciaw, to jar, wrangle.

Cnewyll, cnywyll, cnewyllyn, cynhwyllyn, a kernel.

Cnicht, icicle.

Cnif, cniff, toil, pain.

Cnill, clul, a passing-bell.

Cnipws, a clapping or knocking.

Cnith, a little soft touch; cnithio, to touch gently.

Cnoc, a stroke, a stripe or knock;

cnocio, to knock, to beat; cnocell, a fillip, or flapping the fingers.

Cnoi, to gnaw, chew; cnofa,

gripping.

Cnu, cnuf, a fleece.

Cnuch, joint, coitus.

Cnud, a flock, a gang.

Cnûl, cnul, a passing-bell, chimes.

Cnuwch, the hair of the head.

Cnwc, a hunch or lump.

Cnwd, a crop; cnydio, to grow, or become a crop.

Cnyw, an autumn-pig; a chap.

Cobio, peck at.

Coch, red; cochi, to wax red, to blush; cochder, cochni, redness; coch yr wden, hung venison.

Cocbl, a cloak, a mantle.

Cochwedd, war. *355, 17*

Côd, a scrip, a satchel; cōd eurych, a tinker's budget; coden hyred, toadstool.

Codi, to rise.

Codwm, a fall.

Codded, wrath, anger, displeasure; coddi, to displease, to wax

*clud, adj.,  
valiant, stubborn*

*cnuch,  
cnuch  
jointure  
RE-40,  
266*

# Geiriadur.

angry; coddiant, harm, hurt, offence.

Codynt, a channel, sink or gutter, a house of office, a common shore.

Coed, a wood; coeden, a tree; coeta, to gather wood; coedwig, a wilderness; coedgae, park.

Coeg, empty, vain; coegedd, coegui, vanity, vileness, emptiness; coegen, coegyn, a vain or saucy woman or fellow; coegddall, half blind, pur-blind; coeg lwybr, an intractable path.

Coel, credit, belief; coelio, to trust, to credit, to believe; coelbren cwtws, lots; Coelbren y Beirdd, bardic alphabet; coelfain, "stones of omen," talisman, joy, joyful news, *gift, present, H. Anion*

Coelcerth, a bonfire.

Coeling, belonging to heaven.

Coes, a leg; coesgoch, red-shank.

Coesed, bara coesed, bara gwyn, white bread.

Coeth, purified; coethi, to make clean, to purify, to hurry about.

Cof, cofadwriaeth, memorial, in memory; cofio, to remember; cofiadur, cofawdr, a recorder, a rememberer; cofain, to call to mind; cofia, coffhau, to bring to mind; coffa, cofadwriaeth, memory, mention, memorial.

Coff, embrace; cofaid, cowlaid, an arm-full; cofbidio, cowleidio, to embrace.

Coffr, cist, a chest.

Cog, cwg, a cook; coginiaeth, cwginiaeth, cookery.

Cog, a cuckoo; cogfran, a rook.

Cogail, truncheon, distaff.

Cogio, to cheat.

Cogor, to prattle, to chatter. *RC 4, 94*

Cogwrn, a knob, a knuckle;

cogwrn o yd, a stalk of corn.

Congl, a corner; conglsaen, a corner-stone.

Col, the beard of barley-corn; point, peak, hillock; colioeg, full of little beards of barley-corn.

Coler, a hand.

Colofn, a pillar.

Colomen, a dove, a pigeon;

colomendy, a dove-house.

Colp, stake, dart, dibble.

Cols, beheading; gwyl Ieuan y

Cols, feast of Decollation of John (Aug. 24th).

Coludd, coluddion, guts.

Coluro, to paint, varnish.

Colwyn, a shock-dog.

Colwynwraig, a midwife; col-

wyno, to play the midwife.

Colyn, a sting, a hinge.

Coll, collod, loss; colledu, to lose, bring to loss; colledigaeth, perdition, destruction, execution; colli, to lose, to spill; *to disappear*

Coll, cyll, hazel-trees; collen, a hazel-tree; collwyn, a grove of hazel-trees.

Combr, fine linen, cambric.

Compod, compass.

Coned, pride; coniach, proud. *glory.*

Conell, a tail, a sting; confu, a sting.

Cono, a fellow, chap.

Conyn, stalk, stem, point.

Copa, the top of any thing;

copog, with a large top.

Copyn, pryl copyn, a spider.

Côr eglwys, cafell, a choir; côr

gwartheg, a cow-house

Corf, saddle, pommel.

Corf, corff, body.

Corodyn, a mate, fellow-traveller.

Corawg, generous, liberal.

Cordwal, Cordovan leather.

Corddi, to churn.

Corelwi, to dance, reel.

*colmedd* } heart  
*colony dde* } R.C.  
*557*

*2. coal =  
cofl*

*respect  
M. cofain*

*7, 7, 7, 7, 7*

*cont' vessel of  
generation  
Laws, 131, 10.*

*cordd, pl.  
Cordd, host,  
troop.*



Cored, a weir, dam.  
 Corlan, a sheep fold, a sheep pen.  
 Corn, a horn, *roll, swaddling clothes*  
 Cornel, a corner.  
 Cornicyll, cornchwigl, cornor y gwaenydd, cornchwiglen, a lapwing.  
 Cornor, cornol, a leader, colonel.  
 Cornwyd, plague, pestilence, ulcer.  
 Coron, a crown; coroni, to crown.  
 Corr, a dwarf; corbedw, corbedwyn, low or little birch-trees; corddyn, a pigmy; cordref, a little village; corhwyad, a teal, or little wild duck; cor-iar, a partridge; corgi, a cur; corderw, the low, short oak-trees; corddyn, a hinge of a door; cornant, a little brook.  
 Cors, marsh; corsog, moorish, fenny, also full of reeds; cors-frwynen, llafwynen, a bulrush; cors-hwyad a fen-duck, a moor-duck.  
 Cors, corsen, a reed; ceirs, cyrs, reeds.  
 Corwgl, cwrwgl, corwg, a fisher's boat made of a horse-hide and twigs.  
 Corwynt, gorwynt, a whirlwind.  
 Coryn, the crown of the head or hat; corynrwy, a diadem.  
 Così, to scratch; cosi, yr ymgrafu, the itch.  
 Cosp, cospedigaeth, punishment; cospi, to punish; cospedigaeth, punishment.  
 Cöst, expense, charges; costus, costly.  
 Costog, a mastiff, a cur-dog; costogaid, churlish, dogged; coestoglwyth, a plebeian tribe.  
 Costrel, a great flagon, a jug, a bottle.  
 Costwyo, cystwyo, to chastise.  
 Cosyn, a cheese.

Cot, coth, an old man, a rich man.  
 Cotarmur, pais yr Arwyddfardd, a coat of arms.  
 Cotwm, cotton.  
 Cowraint, cywraint, skilful, ingenious.  
 Cowyll, maiden fee.  
 Cowyllyn, a monk's cowl, or short mantle.  
 Cowydd, cywydd, a song, a verse of seven syllables; cowydd marwnad, an elegy.  
 Cowyn, plague, pestilence, murrain.  
 Crach, scabs.  
 Crafanc, the claw of a bird, a crab, or any such thing, a broad hand, a paw; crafangog, clawy, broad-handed, with great paws; crafangaid, a handful, a pawful.  
 Crafu, to scratch, to scrape; crafell, a curry-comb, a wooden slice to turn out cakes with; crafell yr ysgwydd, the shoulder blade; craflech, a stone for scraping.  
 Craff, a pair of pincers; creffyn, a brace to fasten a thing with.  
 Craff, sharp-sighted; crafu, to look steadfastly.  
 Cragen, crogen, a shell.  
 Crai, new, fresh, vivid; *bildd, sad.*  
 Crai, craidd, middle, heart.  
 Craiff, merciful.  
 Craig, a rock.  
 Crain, cast down or prostrate.  
 Crair, creirwy, the relics the swearer lays his hand on to take his oath; creirio, to swear or make an oath.  
 Craith, a scar; craith ogyfarch, a visible scar.  
 Cramwyth, crempogen, a fritter, *Crampton*  
 a pancake. *create se face*  
*avant son*  
*plais. R.C. 4, 409*  
 Cranc, a crab fish.  
 Crap, a snatch, an endeavour.

*Corrawc*  
*lawish*

*Corwg bronc*  
*R.C. 4, 406*

*Corgor* *frampton*

Cras, dry and hard, well baked, saucy; crasder, dryness, sauciness; crasu, to wax dry and hard.

Crathell, *pl.* crethyll, stickleback.

Crau, gore, blood; creudo, creudwysg, creudde, creugar, creulyd, gory; creulan, bloody field; creulanw, flow of blood; creulanw, bloody, cruel.

Crau nodwydd, the eye of a needle.

Craw, a swine-sty.

Crawel, berries, red berries.

Crawen, a crust; crawennu, to wax hard, or crusty.

Crawn, collection, a gathering, *cre*  
*crasston*  
*RC 43, 152.* crawnu, to gather to a head.

Crebach, which is shrunk, or withered; crebychu, to shrink or wither.

Crecian, to cackle as a hen.

Crech, crych, curled, frizzled.

Crechwen, a loud laughter; crechwenn, to laugh loudly.

Cred, faith, troth, Christendom;

credu, to believe; credadun, crededyn, a believer; creduniaeth, credaduniaeth, belief; credo, creed; credofydd, giver of faith.

Credd, temper, disposition.

Crefadur, the outer membrane of the brain.

Crefu, to beg earnestly.

Crefydd, religion; crefyddu, to serve God; crefyddus, crefyddgar, religious; crefyddwr, a religious man.

Creff, a handicraft, trade; crefftwr, a mechanic, or working tradesman; crefftwraidd, artificial.

Cregen, an earthen vessel; regenydd, crochenydd, a potter.

Cregen, a hoarse language.

Creglais, a hoarse screaming noise; cregyr, screamer, heron.

Creffiant, mercy, forgiveness.

Creinio, to creep, grovel. *RC 50, 159.*

Crempog, crempogen, a pancake, or fritter.

Cren, a sty, pen, coop.

Crepa, a short man, a dwarf; crepog, a short dwarf woman; crepach, withered, shrunk.

Crest, cresten, a scurf, dandruff; crestennu, crestio, to gather scurf, to become scurfy or scabby.

Creth, achreth, cold shaking or trembling.

Cren, to create; creawdwr, a creator; creadur, a creature.

Creu, crefu, to crave or beg earnestly.

Creu-, *vide* crau.

Creuan, the brain-pan, the skull.

Crewyn, a swine sty.

Creyr, cryr, heron, crane.

Cri=crai; bara cri, unleavened-bread.

Cri, a crying out; criu, to cry or bawl out.

Criafol, service-berry; criafolen, criolen, service tree, mountain ash.

Crib, a comb; cribo, to comb;

cribell, the comb of a cock or bird;

cribin, a rake; cribinio, to rake;

cribog, which hath a comb.

Cribddail, a rape, a ravishment, an encroachment; cribddeilio, to commit a rape, to encroach; cribddeiliwr, a robber, an extortioner, an encroacher.

Cricied, cricket.

Crigl, criglyn, trace, mark.

Crimell, crimp, min, the edge or point of anything; crimog, a shin; crimprew, sharp ice.

Criu, brittle, rotten; crinder, brittleness, rottenness; crino, to wax brittle, or rotten.

Crintach, niggard, covetous; crintachrwydd, niggardness, covet-

*Summit*

ousness; crinwas, a covetous sordid man.

Cripio, to scratch.

Crisial, cristiant, crystal.

Croch, vehement, violent, loud.

Crochan, crochon, a pot; crochenydd, crochanwr, a potter.

Croen, a skin; croenen, a thin skin; croeni, to skin.

Croes, a cross; croesi, to cross; croes naid, cross of refuge, the part of the true Cross once among the regalia of Wales; croesanaeth, a bawdy discourse; croesanair, a wrongful defamation; croesangerdd, lewd songs, scurrilous verses, a carping song.

Croesaw, welcome; croesawu, to welcome, or to make welcome.

Crow, sweet, fresh, clear in speech; croewber, sweet, mellow; croewder, sweetness without saltiness or sourness.

Crôg, a cross, hanging; crogi, to hang; Croglith, the service of the cross; crogbren, crogwydd, a gallows, a gibbet; crogiath, snare, noose.

Crogen, a sea-shell, fish-shell, the gills of fish.

Cronglwyd, the roof of a house.

Crombil, cropa, the crop or gorge of a bird.

Cromlech, cavern, cromlech.

Cromwyth, a shin.

Cronell pysgod, the spawn of fishes, the roe of fishes.

Cronicl, a chronicle.

Cronni, to dam up water.

Cropa, the crop or gorge of a bird.

Cropian, to creep, to go on hands and knees.

Crôth, a womb, abdomen; croth coes, the calf of a leg; crothog, with thick calves.

Crowyn, sty, paunch. *Citren*

Crud, a cradle.

Crugyn, a heap, pimple; crugo, to heap up; cruglwyth, a heap.

Crupl, a cripple

Crwban, a sea-crab, lobster.

Crwca, bent, crooked.

Crwm, crom, crooked, bent, concave.

Crwnn, round.

Crwth, a box, a musical instrument, a crowd; crwthor, crythor, he that plays on a erowd.

Crwybr, the dregs of any thing; honey-comb; hoarfrost. *Jackson, Eng P., 57.*

Crwydr, a wanderer, or vagabond; crwydro, to err, or go astray, to wander; crwydrad, a vagabond; crwydri, poverty, want, penury, covetousness; crwydrus, poor, needy, covetous.

Crwys, a cross; crwysedd, contention, debate.

Crybach, a hook, a bent thing.

Crybwyll, to make mention, to declare; also: -yest, "to win, earn" *(Amair)*

Crych, curled; crychni, a curl;

crychu, to curl.

Cryd, tremor, trembling, ague; crydwst, ague, tear. *-bath*

Crydr, a weapon of defence.

Crydd, a shoe-maker; crydd-dy, the shoe-maker's house or shop; cryddiaeth, cryddaniaeth, cryddyddiaeth, the art of shoe-making.

Cryf, strong; cryfder, strength;

cryhan, to strengthen, to gather strength.

Cryg, hoarse; crygi, crygui, hoarseness; crygu, to grow hoarse.

Cryman, a reaping-hook.

Crymu, to bend, to grow crooked.

Cryn, indifferent, medium, tolerable. *animal d'esp. et de glondeur moyne*

Crynder, roundness.

*crwthor  
Crown  
crwth  
(leaf)*

*(Amair)  
crychelle  
to ride  
2042, 80*

Cryno, compact; crynodeb, compactness; crynhoi, to make compact. *"uhletas" BCS II, 46*  
 Crynog, 8 bushels, quarter.  
 Crynnu, to shake, tremble;  
 crynwr, a quaker.  
 Crynwraidd, ignoble, ungenteeled, rustic.  
 Crŷr, cryhŷr, crehŷr, y crŷr glâs, crŷr llwyd, heron, crane.  
 Crys, cryswyn, a shirt, tunic.  
 Crysiog, to hasten or ride away.  
 Cryw, a coultter, basket for fishing, net.  
 Crywyn, a hog-sty.  
 Cu, cuas, dear, or well-beloved.  
 Cuall, stupid, fierce, *guich*  
 Cucwy, an egg-shell.  
 Cucyn, a joint.  
 Cuch, cwch, a frown; cuchio, to frown; cuchiog, grim.  
 Cud, a kite; cudyll, kestrel.  
 Cudyn, a lock of hair, or wool.  
 Cudd, a hiding, a concealing;  
 cuddfa, a lurking-place, a place to hide in; cuddio, to hide, to conceal.  
 Cuddan, cuddon, a wild pigeon.  
 Cuddigl, cuddigl, a bed-chamber.  
 Cuell, a blockhead; stupid, fierce.  
 Cuert, cufert, a lid, covering, covert.  
 Cufigl, a bed-chamber.  
 Cufydd, a cubit.  
 Cul, lean, narrow; culhan, to wax lean or narrow.  
 Culwydd, culwyf, ruler.  
 Cunn, cuniad, a lord.  
 Cunn, dear, attractive, kind.  
 Cunar, a sow.  
 Cunnach, jack, a flaggon, a bottle.  
 Cunnallt, arms or weapons.  
 Cunnog, a small milking-pail.  
 Cur, a stroke, or affliction; curo, to beat, to knock; curfa, a beating.

Curan, a boot; curannau, boots.  
 Curas, a coat of mail, a weather-board.  
 Curio, to pine or waste away; curog, wasted.  
 Curnen, a spire, a rick of cora or hay.  
 Curt, a heap or rick, a cock of hay or corn.  
 Cŷs, cusan, a kiss; cusanu, to kiss.  
 Cust, film, thin covering.  
 Cut, hut, hovel, sty.  
 Cwch, a frown.  
 Cw, whence.  
 Cwan, owl; to hoot.  
 Cwaran, a shoe.  
 Cwbl, the whole, all; cwblhau, to perform, to fulfil, to complete.  
 Cwccwallt, a cuckold.  
 Cwccwill, hwd neu fantell a wisgo offeiriad o hen ffydd, the hood of a Catholic priest; cowl, hood.  
 Cwch, a cock-boat; cwch gwenyn, a bee-hive.  
 Cwd, a bag.  
 Cwdd, where, whither. *cut*  
 Cwddu, to dig, raise, shelter.  
 Cweryl, a dispute, quarrel.  
 Cwfaint, a convent.  
 Cwfert, a cover or lid.  
 Cwfl, cowl, hood.  
 Cwgn, a joint, or knuckle; cygnog, full of joints, having great joints.  
 Cwhwsfan, to wave, heave, float.  
 Cwl, a fault, a sin; cylus, faulty.  
 Cwlio, to separate good from bad, to pick and cull; cwliedig, culled or picked; cwla, sorry, mean, inconsiderable; cwlin, refuse.  
 Cwlas, a bay of building.  
 Cwlen, a hat.  
 Cwlis, a portcullis.

*cuwl(bren)*  
*ca. dgal*  
*BCS 3, 126*



- Cwm, clwm, cwlwm, a knot or tie.
- Cwll, cylla, the paunch of the belly, also the stomach.
- Cwlltr, a coultter.
- Cwm, a dale, a valley between hills.
- Cwman, a vat, a churn; rump, lower part of the back.
- Cwmpas, a circle, a pair of compasses.
- Cwmplyn, compline.
- Cwmwd, a hundred.
- Cwmwl, a cloud; cymylog, cloudy.
- Ci, cwn; a dog, dogs.
- Cwndid, a song, a tune.
- Cwndid, conduct, escort, conduit.
- Cwning, cwningod, rabbits. *1853, 17*
- Cwnnu, to rise, to begin to stir.
- Cwmsallt, pais yr arwyddfarch, a coat-armour, a coat of arms.
- Cwmsli, advice, counsel, council.
- Cwmsillt, anvil.
- Cwpan, a cup.
- Cwrel, coral.
- Cwpl, couple, couple of roof; cyplysu, to join or couple together.
- Cwrlid, a coverlet.
- Cwrnad, a hubbub.
- Cwrr, edge, border.
- Cwrian, to cower, squat.
- Cwrs, a course, method, order.
- Cwrser, courser.
- Cwrt, court, enclosure.
- Cwrsi, cap liain merch, a coif; cwrsi llaw, a handkerchief.
- Cwrw, cwrwf, ale.
- Cwrwgl, a fisher's boat made of twigs and a horse-hide.
- Cwrwm, head, stoop.
- Cwsg, a sleep.
- Cwst, toil, drudgery.
- Cwstart, custard.
- Cwt, cut, cottage; cwt môch, a hog's sty.
- Cwt, a crumb; cwta, bobtailed, short, snappish; cwtws, lot.
- Cwthr, rectum, anus.
- Cwybyr, crwybr, honey-dregs, honey-comb.
- Cwyddo, to fall; cwyddog, ready to fall.
- Cwymp, a fall; cwympo, to fall; cwympod, a downfall, a descent.
- Cwyu, cywynnu, to arise, to begin to stir.
- Cwyu, a complaint, lamentation, an action, cause, accusation, a process; cwyno, to commence a suit of law, to complain; cwynfan, cwynofain, to lament, grieve, complain; cwynfanus, groaning, grieving, complaining.
- Cwynos, a supper. *supper*
- Cwyr, wax; cwyro, to wax; cwyraidd, waxen, soft. *cf. R.C. 47, 104.*
- Cwys, a furrow; cwyso, to furrow, to plough.
- Cybydd, a covetous man; cybyddu, to covet; cybydd-dod, covetousness. *cyhafaed*
- Cychwardd, to laugh or smile. *No rise*
- Cychwedl, cyd-chwedl, a discourse, a narration, tale.
- Cychwior, equal.
- Cychwyn, to begin, to set out; *to raise, start.*
- Cyd, common; tir cyd, common land; ynghyd, together; gyd â, gyda, together with, with; i gyd, all together; cyd-, com-, fellow; cyd-wladwr, com-patriot, fellow-countryman; cydio, to join, or couple together; cydawr, a clamation, united shout.
- Cyd, cyhyd, as long.
- Cydcam, to play, to jest, to mock.
- Cydcnawd, copulation.
- Cydfod, to agree together, *proprietor: Et. C. 1, 171*
- Cydcerdd, symphony, concert in music.
- cydpreiniawc 'compagnions'.*  
*prain = l. prandium*

Cydradd, equa, of the same degree or dignity.

Cydrychiol, present, or before the face; cydrycholder, presence.

Cydstad, as good.

Cydsynio, to consent.

Cydwbybod, conscience.

Cydyraith, a companion; cydym-  
eithion, cymdeithion, play-fellows,  
companions; cymdeithas, fellow-  
ship.

Cydwedd, joined in life, as man  
and wife; cydweddu, to join in life,  
as man and wife. *equal* *RL. 47, 409*

Cydwledd, a joint feast, banquet.

Cydw'r, a partner; *warrior*

Cyf-, com-.

Cyfa, whole; cyfan, all; cyfanu,  
to make whole.

Cyfaddawd, a league, a covenant.

Cyfaddas, fit, convenient.

Cyfaddaf, to confess.

Cyfaenad, assembly, association.

Cyfaill, cyfaillt, a friend; cyfeill-  
ach, friendship.

Cyfair, cyfer, direction; ar gyfair,  
ar gyfer, opposite.

Cyfalhau, cyhafalhau, cyfallu,  
to liken, compare, resemble.

Cyfallwy, whole, efficient.

Cyfamod, covenant.

Cyfamser, the mean time, the  
mean while, the interim of time.

Cyfamug, to defend. *syn.*

Cyfannedd, a dwelling-place, habit-  
ation; cyfaneddrwydd, sociableness,  
mirth; cyfaneddu, to dwell or  
inhabit.

Cyfansodd, a composition; cyfan-  
soddi, to compose, or compile.

Cyfar, cyfariaeth, ploughing, or  
tilling together, co-aration; cyfaru,  
to plough together.

Cyfarw, to request, accost;  
cyfarch gwell, to salute, greet.

Cyfarchafael, cyrchafael, dyrch-  
afael, ascension.

Cyfarchwel, devotion, prayer,  
petition; a prison.

Cyfaredd, enchantment, witch-  
craft; cyfareddu, to enchant,  
bewitch.

Cyfarfod, to meet, a meeting.

Cyfariaith, conversation.

Cyfarlluod, hindrance.

Cyfaros, to stay, wait, a staying;

cyfarosau, delays.

Cyfarpar, a preparation; cyfar-  
paru, to prepare.

Cyfarfagu, to crush, vanquish.

Cyfartal, equal, as good; cyfar-  
talu, to make equal, to proportion; *polite*

cyfartalwch, cyfartalrwydd, pro-  
portion, propriety.

Cyfarth, to bark, yelp. *baile.*

Cyfarthelid, constant.

Cyfarwar, consonant, meet, agree-  
able, social, civilized.

Cyfarwas, strife, debate, disputa-  
tion.

Cyfarwydd, skilful, expert; pry'r  
gyfarwydd, the glow-worm; cyfar-  
wyddydd, skill, experience; cyfar-  
wyddo, to direct, instruct; cyfar-  
wyddwr, a guide, a director, an  
instructor.

Cyfarwyneb, opposite, on the  
other hand.

Cyfarwyre, to arise, to ascend,  
exalt, to praise.

Cyfarwys, a gift, oblation.

Cyfarystlys, on the side, sideways.

Cyfatgen, a proverb; *cyfatgen* *element*

Cyfathrach, affinity, kindred.

Cyfebr, cyfeb, to be with young,  
used of beasts; cyfebru, cyfebu, to  
conceive.

Cyfedliw, reproach, to upbraid.

Cyfedd, a feast, a banquet;  
cyfeddach, a banqueting, feasting.

*cyfei, kefei, 'even'* Cyfegydd, pickaxe.  
 Cyfeiedd, cyfeiaeth, trouble, want, or necessity.  
 Cyfeillorn, astray; cyfeillorui, to go astray.  
 Cyfeirio, to direct, guide, refer.  
 Cyfeisor, second, alike; mate.  
 Cyfeistedd, a seat, to sit together.  
 Cyfelin, a cubit.  
 Cyfenw, a surname; cyfenwi, to surname.  
 Cyfer, over against, opposite; cyferbyn, over against; cyferbyn-iaid, opposition.  
 Cyfer, an acre.  
 Cyferchydd, a saluter, one that greets or bids good-morrow.  
 Cyfergyr, right against.  
 Cyferig, to be with young.  
 Cyferthi, beauty, holiness, purity.  
 Cyferwyr, iniquity.  
 Cyferyw, he met.  
 Cyfesgar, an adversary, an enemy; having common enemies.  
 Cyfieuaeth, a derivation of words, a conjugation.  
 Cyfewin, having complete nails.  
 Cyfluan, to make whole.  
 Cyflaith, of the same language, vernacular; cyfieithu, to interpret or translate; cyfieithydd, an interpreter, translator.  
 Cyfiaw, to make equal.  
 Cyfiawn, just, upright; cyfiawni, to rectify, to justify; cyfiawnhau, to justify; cyfiawnder, justice.  
 Cyfladd, fit, meet, convenient, mutually killing; to fit, to clash.  
 Cyflafan, outrage, crime, slaughter, massacre.  
 Cyflafar, harmonious; cyflafar-edd, a meeting to make peace.  
 Cyflaith, toffy.  
 Cyflawn, full, complete; cyflawni, to fulfil; cyflawnder, fulness.

Cyfle, opportunity, convenience; cyflen, to place, to set a thing in its place, to regulate.  
 Cyfled, as broad, of equal breadth; cyfledu, to make of equal breadth.  
 Cyflegr, guns.  
 Cyfleusdra, convenience, opportunity.  
 Cyflw, of the same colour.  
 Cyflo, with calf; cyfloi, to take bull, or become with calf.  
 Cyflog, wages, reward; cyflogi, to hire; cyflogawd, cyflog, wages, hire.  
 Cyfludwo, to reduce to ashes.  
 Cyfudd, to encumber, hinder, disturb; digyfludd, free from all encumbrances.  
 Cyfluydd, an army, united host.  
 Cyflwg, clear, visible; twilight.  
 Cyflwr, condition, constitution.  
 Cyflwydd, prosperity.  
 Cyflwyn, a present given; cyflwyno, to present.  
 Cyflichwyr, dusk.  
 Cyfluedd, army, war.  
 Cyflwm, swift, nimble.  
 Cyfnerth, support, strength.  
 Cyfnesaf, next of kin.  
 Cyfnuewid, a change, or exchange; cyfnuewidwriaeth, an exchange of one for another; cyfnuewiddio, to exchange; cyfnuewidiau, changes.  
 Cynifer, cynifer, as many, even; cyniferawg, of an even number.  
 Cyniither, the first cousin female.  
 Cynnod, the time appointed.  
 Cyfod, a rise; cyfodi, to arise.  
 Cyfoed, cywoed, of the same age.  
 Cyfoeth, cywaeth, territory, dominion, power, riches, wealth; cyfoethog, rich, wealthy; cyfoethogi, to enrich, to grow wealthy; cyfoethogrwydd, wealth, riches.

*cyfitorin? B.A.*

*congruent*

*cyfnuewid  
commerce  
pres?  
R.C. 41,  
214.*

Cyfog, cyfogiad, vomiting; cyfogi, to vomit.

Cyfolwch, praise, commendation.

Cyfor, brim, border, flock, host; cyforiog, overflowing; cyforio, to fill full.

Cyfraid, cyfreidiau, necessities. Cyfrain, cywrain, skilful, ingenious.

Cyfraith, law; cyfreithio, to go to law; cyfreithiwr, a lawyer.

Cyfran, an equal share; cyfrannu, to divide equally or justly; cyfrannog, to partake, have a share.

Cyfranc, a battle, a conflict, a skirmish, an adventure.

Cyfrben, perfect, complete. Cyfrdan, dissention; *great fire* *BCS*

Cyfrdelid, elegant, beautiful. *BCS*

Cyfrdo, neat, tight. *n. 93*

Cyfrdost, very sharp, vehement.

Cyfrdrist, very sad, heavy, mournful.

Cyfred, as thick, as big. Cyfrelau, chains, leashes.

Cyfreu, a dowry, portion. Cyfred, as swift, concurrent.

Cyfrestru, to tie, or knit. Cyfrgain, very fair, beautiful.

Cyfrgoll, lost, utter perdition; cyfrgolli, to perish, to be lost.

Cyfrif, a number, a computation, accounts; cyfrif, to number, compute, to cast accounts; cyfrifol, of good esteem or reputation.

Cyfrin, secret, a secret; cyfrinach, a secrecy; cyfrinachol, in secret; cyfrinachu, to talk of secret things, to conceal.

Cyfrodedd, cyfrodeddig, twisted together, twined; cyfrodeddu, to twine, twist.

Cyfrwch, to meet, a meeting.

Cyfrwng, the middle; cyfryngwr,

a mediator, an intercessor; cyfryngu, to mediate, intercede.

Cyfrwy, a saddle; cyfrwyo, to saddle a horse.

Cyfrwydd, expedite, prosperous; cyfrwyddo, to direct, or instruct.

Cyfrwys, trained, cunning, subtle; cyfrwyso, to grow crafty, or cunning; cyfrwysder, cyfrwysdra, cunningness, craftiness.

Cyfrysedd, discord, strife.

Cyfryw, such, alike.

Cyfuch, cyfuch, as high.

Cyfun, united, agreeable; cyfun-*relations*

deb, concord, unity; cyfundawd, concord.

Cyfurdd, equal, of the same degree; cyfurddawr, honourable, of the highest order.

Cytwich, convenient, fit; cyfychig, horned.

Cyfwng, a separation.

Cyfwydd, cyhwydd, cyffwrdd, to touch, to meet together.

Cyfwyrain, to rise, ascend.

Cyfyng, narrow, strait; cyfyngu, to straiten or make narrow; cyfyngder, narrowness, closeness.

Cyfyl, nigh, near; cyfylfin, beak to beak.

Cyfyrd, cyfyrdwr, *pl.* cyfyrdyr, second cousin male.

Cyfs, devouring, ravenous.

Cyfysgar, cyfesgar, an enemy, an adversary.

Cyfystrawd, saddle.

Cyfystrad, neighbourhood.

Cyff, the trunk of a tree.

Cyffeithio, to tan, dress.

Cyffelyb, similar; cyffelybiaeth, a similitude or likeness; cyffelybu, to liken or compare.

Cyffes, a confession; cyffesu, to confess.

*carnage*  
*cyfr-*  
*o-ner,*  
*RC49, 211.*

*boating*

*cyfr-de*  
*beer-house*

*leen*

*sal*

*v.*

*≡*

*12, 161.*

*7*

*10*

*8*

*u*

*See 2° cyfrin = wooden zone.*  
*our gloss: ≡ Cobronol = verbasia*



*Cyffwr 'complete'**Cyffwrdd*  
*'battle' B.C.S. 6.*  
*Cyffwrdd*  
*'desert' esse*

Cyffin, a confine, frontier; cyffinydd, marcher.

Cyffio, to numb.

Cyffniden, a spider.

Cyffoden, a concubine, a harlot.

Cyffred, to embrace, to contain; comprehension, reason, cause.

Cyffreu, a dowry.

Cyffro, a stir, a commotion; cyffroi, to move, to disturb.

Cyffwrdd, cyhwrrd, to touch.

Cyffyllog, a woodcock.

Cyffur, cyffuriau, tools or instruments, ingredients, compounds, medicines.

Cygwng, cwng, a knuckle.

Cyngaf, caci-mwci, burdock; cynghafog, like a bur.

Cyngan, a speech; cynganu, cynanu, siarad, to speak; cyngahanedd, harmony, concert, alliteration; cynganeddu, to alliterate, harmonize; cynganeddol, harmonious, alliterative.

Cynghaws, cynghawsedd, a cause, a law-suit, an accusation, a process.

Cynghellawr, a chancellor.

Cyngherth, overhanging, impending, dreadful. *B.C.S. 112*Cynghorfynt, envy, hatred; *B.C.S. 112*

cynghorfynnus, to envy, to emulate; cynghorfynnus, envious.

Cyngor, a counsel, advice;

cyngori to counsel, advise, exhort.

Cyngrabad, happiness, good fortune.

Cyngraff, visible. *B.C.S. 5, 115*

Cyngrair, a league, a covenant.

Cyngres, rank, row, union.

Cyngrod, a winding reel.

Cyngroesfloredd, croesffordd, a place where two ways meet.

Cyngrawn, crwn, round.

Cyngwarchadw, preoccupancy.

Cyngweiniant, infirmity, weakness; contrition, remorse.

Cyngwl, the first sin, the first sinner.

Cyngwystl, a pledge, a pawn.

Cyngyd, intention, delay; cyngydio, to intend, hesitate, to delay.

Cyngyr, cynghorion, counsels, advices.

Cyhafal, cyhefelydd, very like, in all things alike; cyhafalhau, cyfalhau, to liken, to resemble.

Cyhoedd, cyhedd, public, open; cyhoeddi, to publish.

Cyhudded, accusation; cyhuddo, to accuse, impeach.

Cyhwfan, to wave, heave, hover.

Cyhwng, cyfwng, a separation.

Cyhwrrd, cywrdd, cwrdd, cyfwrdd, to touch, to meet.

Cyhyd, cyd, as long, of equal length; cyhydedd, of equal longitude, equinoctial, twisted together; cyhydu, cyhydeddu, to make of the same length, to twist together.

Cyhydreg, to encounter, contend,

Cyl, cylyn, kiln, furnace.

Cyhyr, a muscle, a flesh-fly; cyhyraeth, muscular system, skeleton, apparition; cyhyrwaew, myalgia.

Cylafaredd, cylafaredd, communication; cylafareddu, to communicate; cylafareddwr, a peacemaker, a reconciler, a communicator.

Cylch, round about, a hoop; cylchu, to hoop; cylched, cylchedd, circuit, circumference; cylchwyl, a round buckler; cylchwyl, anniversary; cylchyn, circle.

Cylionen, *pl.* cylon, a fly, a gnat; cylon paradwys, math ar chwilog disglair fel aur, sy'n magu mewn pren on, ac a arferir i godi twnn*'prevail'**cyngenni 'to be contained, to suit. Anirion.'**cyngheunydd*  
*'liverwort'**'meeting, conflict'**can't interrupt*  
*A.C. 40,*  
*307**cylched*  
*'rod'*  
*in cold*



croen neu chwysigennau, blister flies.

Cylmael, forehead; wreath.

Cylus, culpable, blameable.

Cyll, hazel-trees.

Cylla, the stomach; cyllagwst, stomach ache.

Cyllaeth, pain, grief, sorrow, torment.

Cyllaig, a deer.

Cyllell, a knife.

Cyllestrig, cyllestrigawl, flinty.

Cyllid, a return, tax, revenue.

Cyllidog, prosperous; cyllidus, geldable, collector of the geld.

Cymaethlu, a family.

Cymaint, cymain, so many, so much, as much, so great.

Cymal, a joint; cymalog, full of joints; cymalu, to set a joint, to joint.

Cyman, cyfan, whole; cymanfa, a congregation, an assembly.

Cymar, a companion, a fellow; cymharu, to couple, to match.

Cymaws, courteous.

Cymedr, knowledge, skilful; cymedrol, moderate, proportionable, temperate; cymhedrol, to proportion, to adapt, to temperate;

cymedrolder, temperance, moderation.

Cymberfedd, the middle, the centre.

Cymelrhi, a tumult, a disturbance.

Cymell, to urge, offer, compel.

Cymen, eloquent; cymhendod, eloquence; cymhennu, to adorn the speech, to deck, to detract.

Cymer, confluence; conflict.

Cymeryd, to take, receive; cymeriad, acceptance, estimation; cymeradwy, acceptable, esteemed, current; cymeradwyaeth, esteem.

Cymeredus = proud

Cymes, cymhesurwydd, cymhedroldeb, mediocrity, a just proportion; cymhesur, according to desert, meet, fit; cymhesurwydd, mediocrity, what is enough; cymhesuro, to make meet, or fit.

Cymhibau, pipes, flutes, tubes; cymhibiog, full of tubes, interlinked, bespangled.

Cymhlegyd, regarding.

Cyminedd, a battle, assembly.

Cymlawdd, commotion, tumult.

Cymod, reconciliation; cymodlonedd, concord; cymodi, to reconcile, 5 s. cymod (B A)

Cymon, compact, tidy, neat.

Cymradwy, broken, fragile.

Cymrain, crows.

Cymraw, fear, terror; cymrawu, to be afraid, or terrified; to fright or scare.

Cymrawd, confrère, comrade.

Cymbrudd, sad, dejected. Page. RC 49, 2. p.

Cymriw, a wound.

Cymro, pl. Cymry, Welshman;

Cymraes, Welshwoman; Cymru, Wales; Cymraeg, the Welsh language; Cymreig, Welsh.

Cymrodedd, reconciliation, concord, pacification, a coequal, peaceful, social; cymrodeddwr, a peacemaker.

Cymrwd, mortar, plaster.

Cymrwyn, sadness, sorrow, adj. = awc.

Cymrwyg, enormous, haughty.

Cymryd, to take, to receive.

Cymryd, of equal beauty.

Cymun, communion; cymuno, to communicate.

Cymwd, cwmwd, a hundred;

cymydog, a neighbour.

Cymwedd, camwedd, iniquity, wrong, injury.

Cymwedd, to jest; a joke. of BCS II, 36.

Cymwy, affliction, trouble; cymwyd, to afflict, to trouble, to vex. Cymwyd: ou  
 the causes affliction.

Cymwyd: qui partage la vie de

of B. A.

cybor

earth-nuts

Jackson

EWG P. 52

RC 40

l. cyomes et  
 'equitable'

5 s. cymod (B A)

Cymreig  
 resistant  
 U.C. 1. 21

RC 49, 2. p.

Cymreig  
 -prouesse  
 Hermath.  
 99, 73

Cyman

a host

R.S. 6, 115

to judge

Cymelrhi

trouble

RC 19, 258

teen

sal

u.

5

12, 16.

7

3

8

Cymwyll, to argue, mention; argument, reason, principle.

Cymwynas, a good turn, a kindness.

Cymwyn, productive, with young.

Cymwys, fit, meet.

Cymyn, legacy; llythyr cymyn, a will; cymynnu, to commend, to bequeath or give legacies.

Cymynediw, command, injunction.

Cymynnu, to cut, hew, chop with a hatchet; cymynwr, a hewer of wood;

cymynai, a hatchet, an axe; *cymynad*, cymynwr, he that strikes with an hatchet, a hewer of wood;

cymynawg, the stroke of an axe or hatchet; cymyn, excision.

Cymyrred, cymyrredd, cymyraeth, dignity, honour, esteem, acceptance, a taking upon, arrogance; cymyreddus, proud, arrogant, acceptable, grateful.

Cymysg, a mixture; cymysgu, to mix together.

Cyn, a wedge; cynio, to wedge.

Cyn, before, sooner.

Cynan, speech; cynanu, to speak, to discourse, to pronounce.

Cynar, first ploughing, a sow.

Cyncan, white.

Cyndrychiol, cydrychiol, present, face to face.

Cyndyn, obstinate, perverse; cyndynrwydd, obstinacy, perverseness.

Cynddail, the leaves of the first spring.

Cynddaredd, madness, fury; cynddeiriog, mad.

Cynddelw, the first pattern.

Cynddrwg, as bad, as evil; cynddrygedd, malice, discord.

Cynddydd, the break of day, former days.

Cynffaran, strength, forefront.

Cynferthyr, the first martyr.

Cynffith, the first milk.

Cynfyd, the old time, the former time.

Cynfyl, strife, discord.

Cynffon, a tail; cynffonog, having a tail, or a long tail.

Cynhaeaf, harvest, autumn; cynhauafu, to gather in harvest.

Cynhafog, luxuriant.

Cynhaig, cynherig, in heat (of dogs); cynheica, to be in heat.

Cynbelw, cynnal, to uphold.

Cynbenid, innate, inherent.

Cynhwynol, natural, original, genuine.

Cynhyrchol, present; cynhyrcholder, presence

Cyni, trouble, adversity.

Cynired, to frequent, to go often; *to carry*

Cynlyn, canlyn, calyn, to follow.

Cynllaeth, the first milk.

Cynliwyd, grey, hoary. *lord? (B.A.)*

Cynllwyn, to waylay; ambush.

Cynllyfan, a leash, commonly for grey-hounds.

Cynna, as good, *as much (good)*.

Cynnach, sooner, earlier.

Cynnadl, a disputation, a discourse; cynatla, to discourse, to dispute; cynhadledd, communication.

Cynnal, to prop, uphold, or bear up; cynheliaeth, cynheilddiaeth, subsistence, sustentation.

Cynnar, betimes, timely; cynharwch, time convenient, good season, opportunity.

Cynneddf, a quality, faculty; *equal, 27. C. 3, 782*

Cynne, cynnen, to kindle.

Cynhefin, accustomed; cynhefino, to accustom.

Cynnelw, model, archetype. *profit of. et. c.*

Cynnen, discord, strife, contention

*Ynnefand* controversy; cynhennu, to contend, to strive; cynhennus, contentious.  
*Seimblaidd* Cynnes, warm; cynhesrwydd, warmth; cynhesu, to warm.  
*2* Cynhewi, to hold one's peace; cynhewydd, a silent man. *Cynnyf*  
*cynnyf* Cynnyf, trouble, adversity; cynnyf, hifiad, cynhifwr, an extortioner, an oppressor, *warrig, hewer*  
*aid* Cynnifer, as many, the same number.  
*Heremath* Cynnil, thrifty, wary, saving; 49, 70  
*Li. C. 2, 105* cynhildeb, wariness, thriftiness; cynhilo, to spare, to reserve.  
*incomy* Cynniwair, to frequent, *com com's*  
*RC 49, 263* Cynnogn, the principal debtor; cynnogi, to make himself debtor.  
*of J. W.* Cynnor, cyntor, outer door, porch; *Amairin*  
 cynhordy, a porch, or entrance to a door; cynhorawr, a door-keeper, porter. *BES II, 307.*  
 Cynhorthwy, help; cynorthwyo, to help, to assist.  
*of RC 46, 115* Cynnu, to kindle, *to become black*  
*BES 4, 148* Cynnud, wood fuel; cynuta, to gather wood; cynutai, a wood gatherer.  
 Cynnull, to gather together; cynulleidfa, a congregation, an assembly.  
*J. Williams*  
 Cynnwl, distance, space, *keine 114*  
 Cynwri, motion, disturbance, tumult; cynhyrfu, to disturb, or move. *welcome*  
 Cynnwys, to contain, encourage; cynnwys, compact, of little substance, admission, license; cynhwyso, to make compact, to contract; cynhwysiad, leave, permission, contraction.  
 Cynnydd, growth, increase; cynnyddu, to grow, to increase; *7*  
 Cynnyddwest, a child's coat. *To conquer*  
*BES II, 129* Cynnyg, offer, attempt. *L. C. 4, 369*  
*(Pwyll)* Cynnygn, adversaries, enemies. *Ed. C. 3, 282.*

Cynnyn, cynnen, a strife.  
 Cynnyrch, produce, production; cynnyrchu, to produce; cynrychol, cynhyrchol, cynrychiol, productive.  
 Cynysgaeth, dowry, portion; cynysgaeddu, to endow, to give a dowry, or portion.  
 Cynosod, the first assault or onset.  
 Cynrabad, happiness, good luck.  
 Cynrain, a family.  
 Cynran, cynrain, leader, hero.  
 Cynrhan, the first and greatest part.  
 Cynrhawn, cynron, maggots; cynrhawni, to breed worms or maggots.  
 Cynt, gynt, in times past, formerly, before.  
 Cynt, swifter, quicker.  
 Cyntaf, the first, the swiftest.  
 Cyntaid, virgin swarm.  
 Cyntefin, cynnefin, accustomed.  
 Cyntedd, a porch, entry.  
 Cyntor, cynnor, the post that the door shuts to.  
 Cyntorf, the first army.  
 Cyntun, a nap or sleep.  
 Cynwan, the first assault.  
 Cynwe, a web of cloth.  
 Cynwydd, land ploughed the first time.  
 Cynwyn, cynfwyn, the first fruits, or increase.  
 Cynwyre, a rising or first appearance; cynwyrion, to rise, to spring up.  
 Cynydd, a houndsman; cynyddiaeth, the office of a houndsman, hunting.  
 Cyr=cyhyr.  
 Cyrbywll, crybwyll, to make mention, to declare.  
 Cyrchu, goal, mark; assault, charge; cyrchu, to gather together, to make for.  
*cyrchynat* 'assaults'

*cynneif* 'teen'

*Cynwysiad*  
 governor.  
 cynnwys  
 'prodipal' 187, 161.

*cyraval* 7  
 'craolus'  
 BES II, 129

Cyrrd, cerddan, songs, sonnets.  
 Cyreifaant, forgiveness. *or: -ant*  
 Cyrfydd, an ale brewer.  
 Cyrff, *pl. of corff*, the body, chest;  
 cyrffyll, a little body; cyrffin, well-  
 framed.

Cyriawol, criafol, service-berries.  
 Cyrnig, corniog, horned; cyrniad,  
 ceirniad, a blower in a horn, a  
 cornet.

Cyrraedd, cyrredd, to reach or  
 touch any thing, to attain.

Cyrrith, sparing, niggard, covet-  
 ous.

Cysbyddwn, let us agree, or be at  
 peace.

Cysefin, first, primitive.

Cysefyll, to consist.

Cysegr, a sanctuary; cysegru, to  
 consecrate; cysegr-ladrad, sacrile-  
 gage; cysegr-lân, sacred, hallowed,  
 inviolable.

Cysellt, conjuncture, opportunity.

Cysgod, a shadow, a shade;

cysgodi, to shade.

Cysgu, a sleep, to sleep; cysgadur,  
 a sleeper, sleepy.

Cyson, agreeing in sound; cysoni,  
 to agree in sound; cysondeb, a  
 concert in music, agreement in sound.

Cyspell, close together, compact.

Cystadl, crystal, as good;  
 cystadlu, to equalize, to compare;

cysteddydd, competitor, *equal*

Cysteg, grief, trouble.

Cystlwn, kindred, affinity;

cystlynu, to join in alliance.

Cystog, drudge, slave.

Cystudd, affliction, trouble; cyst-  
 tuddio, to afflict, to vex, trouble.

Cystwy, chastisement, rebuke;

cystwyo, to chasten, punish, rebuke.

Cysul, counsel, advice, to counsel.

Cysur, comfort, consolation,  
 refreshment; cysuro, to comfort, to

refresh, to recreate; cysurus, com-  
 fortable.

Cyswilt, a conjunction, a joining,  
 coupling; cysylitu, to join together.

Cyswyn, a consent, accord, agree-  
 ment, confederacy, imputation;  
 cyswynfab, a reputed son.

Cysymaith, a journey together.

Cytal, to dwell together.

Cytgam, to jest, joke.

Cytir, a common, lands belonging  
 to several; cytirogion, partners in  
 land, neighbours; cytref, of the  
 same city or town; cytrefadog,  
 co-heir.

Cytûn, agreeing, of one mind;  
 cytundeb, concord, unity, agree-  
 ment; cytuno, to agree, to concord.

Cyty, a joint-house; cytyaeth,  
 fellowship in one house.

Cytyn, drawing together, of one  
 mind; cytynnu, to draw together, to  
 consent.

Cytlhwng, a fast.

Cythraul, a devil, Satan; cyth-  
 rawl, against, contrary, adversary;  
 cythreuilg, devilish.

Cythrudd, cythruddiad, horror, *dygythraul*  
 trouble of mind; cythruddo, to  
 disturb, or trouble; to be disturbed,  
 or provoked. *To raise. J. digythrudd, B.A.*

Cythrwl, a commotion, a tumult;  
 cythryblu, to disturb, trouble, or  
 afflict.

Cyw, a chicken, a young fowl;  
 cywen, a pullet.

Cywaethlu, to strive, or contend;  
 cywethl, *chiding*, blaming,  
 rebuking. *B.S. 4, 221*

Cywain, to carry.

Cywair, order, trim, repair;

cyweirio, to repair, to amend, to  
 dress, to geld; cyweirdeb, repara-  
 tion, amendment; cyweirdabus,  
 repaired; cyweirdant, key-string,

*Cyrrydd  
 vide Cerrydd*

*Cysgodi to shake*

*J. Williams,  
 Meirion, l. 89*

*'to claim, demand'  
 (Meirion)*

*dygythraul  
 B.C. 4, 310*

7



key-note; cyweirgorn, a quill, or any such thing to strike on the strings of music.

Cywala, very like; an equal.

Cywarch, hemp.

Cyweithas, society, commerce, sociable; cyweithasrwydd, humanity, courtesy, civility.

Cyweithydd, a troop, company.

Cywely, bed fellow, consort.

Cywerthydd, a price, or value.

Cywestach, copulation, wedlock.

Cywilydd, shame, disgrace;

cywilyddio, to shame, or disgrace one, to be ashamed; cywilyddgar, shameful; cywilyddus, shameful, dishonest.

Cywir, true, faithful; cywirdeb, fidelity, faithfulness; cywiro, to perform one's promise, to rectify; cywiriad, the faithful.

Cywiw, worthy.

Cywlad, countrymen, of the same country; cywleiddiadon, persons of the same country.

Cywraint, skilful, expert, knowing; cywreinio, to do a thing skilfully; cywreindeb, skilfulness, knowledge, experience; cywrennin, skilful.

Cywrys, strife, contention; cywrysedd, cyfrysedd, crwysedd, strife, contention.

Cywyd, temperament, RCy2, 363.

Cywydd, an ode, a metre of heptasyllabic couplets; cywydd marwnad, an elegy; cywyddaid, the maker or singer of elegies; cywyddoliaeth, the art of making elegies.

## CH.

CHWA, a blast, gale of wind.

Chwaen, opportunity, time.

Chwaeth, the sense of tasting, a

taste; chwaethiad, blâs, a taste; chwaethu, profi blâs, to taste.

Chwaer, sister; chwiorydd, sisters.

Chwai, quick, hasty, nimble.

Chwaith, neither; chweithach, much less.

Chwalu, to spread, to disperse, to scatter; chwalidydd, a disperser.

Chwannen, pl. chwain, a flea.

Chwant, hunger, appetite, lust, covetousness; chwannog, greedy, desirous, covetous.

Chwarae, chware, to play; chwareydd, a gamester, a player; chwareyddiaeth, chwareyddiaeth, a play, sport, or pastime, gaming.

Chwarel, a dart, javelin, spear.

Chwarien, mild, soft, slow; chwariennu, to wax mild or soft, to slacken one's pace; chwerig, leisurely.

Chwarren, a round rising, or swelling in the flesh like a ball. RCy, 233

Chwech, six; chweched, the sixth.

Chwedl, a fable, a tale, a story.

Chwefrin, severe, violent.

Chwefror, Chwefrol, February.

Chweg, sweet, pleasant.

Chwegr, a mother-in-law, a step-mother; chwegrwn, a father-in-law, a step-father.

Chwel, a turning, revolution.

Chweledydd, a disperser.

Chwenychu, to desire, to covet.

Chwerig, interlude, a stage play.

Chwerfan, chwarfan, a whirl for a spindle, a pulley.

Chwerthin, laughter, to laugh; chwerthiniaid, laughter; glas chwerthin, to laugh a little.

Chwerw, bitter; chwerwi, to wax bitter; chwerwedd, bitterness.

Cywias BLS  
3, 30.  
"fear"  
of anias,  
anghysias  
Cywedd  
"concrete"  
RCy4, 417  
Cywathyl  
"quarrel"  
Jackson  
Engl. P. 45.

chweir -  
RCy40, 273;  
RCy5, 4, 136  
RCy46, 162.  
chwarin "slow"  
RCy4, 137.

violence  
feat



Chweu, to wax tart, sour, or sharp.

Chwi, you.  
Chwiban, chwibanïad, a whistling with the mouth; chwibanog, *pl.* chwibenygl, a pipe, flute; chwibanogrl fynydd, curlew; chwibanu, to whistle.

Chwibl, sharp, biting, sour; chwiblo, to grow sharp, or sour.

Cwibleian, sibyl, nymph.  
Chwidr, nimble; chwidredd, nimbleness; chwidro, to wax nimble.

Chwifwr, a vagabond, a wanderer.

Chwil, chwilen, a beetle.  
Chwil, turning, reeling.

Chwil-, thorough, very.  
Chwilio, to search; chwilcath, a prying fellow.

Chwilenna, chwiltath chwilota, to pilfer, or steal; chwilennwr, a pilferer, a pick-pocket.

Chwiliog, seer, magician.  
Chwiliores, a great wasp, a hornet.

Chwim, chwimwth, nimble, swift.  
Chwimio, to wander, to go astray.

Chwimp, hap, whim, freak.  
Chwinsa, late; chwinsaf, chwinsang, evensong, evening; *hwintot*

Chwiog, bara tisen, bara calan, a sweet cake; read.

Chwiongl, deceit, craftiness.  
Chwiorydd, sisters.

Chwired, wickedness, deceit; chwiredus, deceitful.

Chwirligwgan, a whirligig  
Chwistl, chwistlen, shrew.

Chwistrell, a syringe; chwistrellu, to squirt.

Chwitafad, small beer, beer.  
Chwith, left, wrong; chwitho, to tremble with fear; chwithig, left-handed, wrong.

Chwithau, and you, you also.

Chwithrwd, to hiss, whistle.

Chwychwi, you.

Chwyd, chwdiad, a vomit; chwydu, chwdu, to vomit; chwydredd, corruption; chwyd-awyr, starshoot.

Chwydawiaeth, a trifling.

Chwydd, a swelling; chwyddo, to swell.

Chwyf, a motion; chwyfio, to move; chwyfiwr, a vagabond. *cf. G. C. 4, 56.*

Chwyl, a change, a turn.

Chwyn, motion; chwyn a chwyn, by little and little.

Chwynn, weeds; chwynnu, to weed; chwynog, a weeding-hook.

Chwyrn, swift, nimble, impetuous; chwyrnell, a whirligig; chwyrnu, chwrnu, to snarl, to snore; chwyrno'od, a snarling. *RC 42, 90*

Chwys, sweat; chwysu, to sweat.

Chwysigen, a bladder, weal, blister; chwysigennog, that has blisters, or vesicles; chwysigennu, to blister.

Chwyth, a blast or gale of wind; chwythu, to blow.

## D.

DA, good, goods, cattle; daioni, goodness; daionus, goodly.

Dabre, ho, hark.

Dacw, lo there, there is.

Dad-, un-, dis-, re-.

Dadannudd, an uncovering.

Dadebru, to awake, to revive.

Dadfarnu, to condemn.

Dadferu, to return, to restore.

Dadiain, renovation, renewed.

Dadl, an argument; dadleu, to contend, argue, dispute; dadleudy, a parliament-house; dadlwriaeth, disputation.

Dadlaith, to thaw.

Dadmer, a thaw, a dissolving.  
 Dadmerth, to revive.  
 Dadolwch, satisfaction for an evil committed; dadolychu, to satisfy the offended, or to be reconciled.

Dadwrdd, to prate, to make a noise.

Dadwyrein, to rise, raise.  
 Daear, daiar, daer, ground, earth; daearol, daiarol, earthly; daearu, to bury, to lay in the earth; daerawd, daered, funeral rites and ceremonies, a mortuary paid for the dead.

Daeru, to assign to, decree. *of L. H.*  
 Daf, Dafon, Dafwy, God.  
 Dafad, a ewe; daladen, a wart; defeitu, sheep-fold.

Dafu, a drop; dafnu, defnynnu, to drop, to distil; defni, the dropping of the eaves, the dropping that falls through the roof of a house.

Dain, the threads on the shuttle.  
 Daffar, to prepare. *Et. C. 2, 135*  
 Dagrau, tears; daigr, degryn, deigr, a tear in weeping; daigr, ynnu, to drop like tears, to weep tears.

Dangos, to shew; dangoseg, a token to shew, a touch-stone to try gold and silver; a table, or contents of a book.

Dail, leaves; dalen, a leaf of a book; deilen, a leaf of a tree, or herb; delio, to bear leaves.

Daioni, goodness.  
 Dal, dala, daly, to hold; dalfa, a with-holding, a holding.

Dall, blind; dallineb, blindness; dallu, to wax blind, to blind.

Damblygu, to fold about, to wrap about.

Damchwain, an accident, or event.  
 Damdwng, oath; to value.  
 Dameg, a parable, a riddle.

Damlewychu, to shame.  
 Damuno, dymuno, to beseech; damuned, dymuniad, a request.

Damwain, a happening, chance, accident; damwainio, to happen, or fall out.

Dan, under.

Danadl, nettles.

Dannod, to upbraid, an upbraiding; danodiaeth, an exprobration, or upbraiding.

Dansang, to tread, trample.

Dant, a tooth, *pl. dannedd*; deintws, a little tooth; danheddog, toothy; de ntio, to bite, to fasten with the teeth; deintaidd, delicate, dainty.

Dany, gafr ddaenas, a fallow deer.

Dâr, derwen, *pl. deri*, derw, an oak.

Dar-, per-, super-.

Darbod, to provide, take care; darbodaeth, providence; darbodus, provident.

Darfo, done, ended, finished; darfodedig, languishing, consuming, decaying; darfodedigaeth, consumption.

Dargysgu, to sleep.

Darlain, to read; darlleawdr, darllydd, darlennydd, a reader.

Darlaw, to brew; darllawydd, a brewer.

Darmain, prediction, foretell.

Darmerth, a preparation. *Et. C. 2, 134*

Darn, a piece; darnio, to cut to pieces.

Darogan, a prophecy, an oracle; daroganu, to prophesy, to foretell; daroganwr, a foreteller.

Darostwng, to subdue, to bring under.

Darpar, preparation; darparu, to prepare.

*damorth*  
*oppression?*  
*Allyp. Hen.*  
*destiny,*

*dant pl. deint*  
*character*  
*RC46, 253*

*Daioni*  
*possessions*  
*RC49, 251.*

*dall, v. k.*  
*blind of form*  
*7. L. H. L. H.*  
*the last word*  
*h. 117 137*

*damact*  
*damagel*  
*RC4, 50*

*darwan*  
= to play

Darrun, to nod, to sleep.  
Darstain, to echo, or sound again.  
Dart, a dart, arrow.  
Darwein, to lead, run out.  
Darymred, to walk about.  
Dâs, daswrn, a rick of corn or hay; dasyrnu, dasylu, dasu, to make into ricks.  
Datgan, to declare; datceiniad, a singer, a speaker.  
Datod, to untie, untwist; rip.  
Dau, two; deuoedd, deuwedd, twain, both.  
Daw, dawf, a son-in-law.  
Dawad, dywad, to come.  
Dawn, a gift, a reward; doniog, that has gifts.  
Dawnsio, to dance, to leap.  
Dawr, tawr, it behoves, interests.  
Dead, carriage, behaviour.  
Deall, understanding.  
Dean, a captain over ten; a dean.  
Dear, a sound, a noise, a roaring.  
Deau, dehau, de, right, the south.  
Debed, go, depart.  
Debre, dabre, come, hasten.  
Dechreu, beginning, to begin.  
Dedfryd, a verdict, a sentence.  
Dedwydd, dedwyddyd, dedwyddwch, happiness, blessedness.  
Deddf, a law, a statute.  
Deddyw, he came.  
Def, pl. defion, right.  
Defni, drops of rain; defnynnu, to drop.  
Defnydd, denfydd, deunydd, matter or stuff wherewith any thing is made, an use to put things to; de'nyddio, to prepare any matter, to cut out.  
Defod, a manner, a custom.  
Deffoi, to awake.  
Dêg, deng, ten; degfed, the tenth; degwm, tithé, tenth; degymu, to tithé.

*de burning*  
= to blow; to blow  
B.C.S. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

*deawe*  
= to blow  
B.C. 6, 9, 10

Degle, ho, hark.  
Deugyn, rustic, inhuman, barbarous. = *in dainger*, *villiant*, *font*: R.C. 50, 162.  
Dehau, right, the south; dehenbarth, the south part; deheubartheg, a southern language; deheuberthig, belonging to the south; deheuwylt, south wind.  
Deifio, to singe.  
Deifr, dyfroedd, waters.  
Deigr, deigrryn, degryn, a tear.  
Deilw, the smallest part of the leg, called the lock of the leg, or the foot.  
Deilliaw, to proceed from.  
Deincod, dincod, toothedge; deincodyn, the core of an apple, &c.  
Deintgryd, deintcryd, the shaking of the teeth, chattering.  
Deintur, a tenter.  
Deiryd, to be related to, to belong. B.C.S. 1125  
Deisyf, deisyfiad, a petition, entreaty; deisyfu, to petition, to desire, to beseech.  
Dêl, will come.  
Del, froward, arrogant, saucy; pretty, neat; delni, beauty.  
Delbren, a club.  
Delff, a countryman, a clown.  
Delid, metal.  
Delor, a wood-pecker.  
Delw, an image; delwi, to wax pale, or wan; delwad, torm, fashion.  
Dellt, splinters; delltenu, to make into splinters.  
Denu, to entice.  
Deol, dehol, banishment; deolwr, he that banisheth.  
Deon, a dean; deoniaeth, a deanery.  
Deongl, dehonglu, to interpret. R.C. 41, 177  
Deor, to hatch, to breed.  
Der, dogged, churlish.  
Dera, y ddera, derdri, the devil. *stagger's laws*

*deifniant*  
= to produce,  
bring up,  
R.C. 50, 164.

*deint*  
= temperance  
R.C. 51, 301

*deyse*  
= what is  
drifted on  
shore.

Dere, come thou.

Derlydd, dyrlydd, dyrllenydd, darllenydd, darllenwr, a reader.

Derwen, an oak-tree.

Derwyddon, wise men, prophets.

Deryw, it is done; derynt, they are perished, they are done and ended.

Destl, destlus, clean, delicate. RC 47, 182.

Dethol, deffol, to choose, to elect.

Deu, to separate, part; *prevent*

Deu-, two-; deuban, doubly filled.

Deubydd, it will be, it will come to pass.

Deuddeg, twelve; deuddegfed, twelfth.

Deugain, forty; deugeinfed, fortieth.

Denne, a colour.

Deupo, as it comes,

Dewaint, mid-night, cf. dew. RC 41, 399.

Dewin, a foreteller of things;

dewinio, to foretell things; dewin-

dab, dewindabeth, dewiniaeth,

prophecy, divination; dewiniaeth

wyneb, physiognomy.

Dewis, to choose, choice.

Dewr, strong, bold, hardy; dewr-

der, dewredd, valour, boldness, rash-

ness.

Di-, without, not.

Diadell, flock, herd.

Diadlam, irrevocable.

Diadnair, irreproachable.

Diachar, not amiable, odious, cruel.

Diachor, not to be restrained,

irrepressible. *Reunio diachor.*

Diabl, diafol, diatwl, diawl, the

devil.

Diafrddwl, without care or sorrow

Dial, to revenge, to punish;

dialedd, dialaeth, vengeance, punish-

ment.

Dialaeth, without sorrow.

Dialbren, a gibbet, a gallows.

Dialechdid, the art of logic.

Dianaf, without maim or blemish.

Diandlawd, full, abounding.

Dianc, to evade, shun, escape.

Diannod, presently, forthwith.

Diar, a noise, to make a noise.

Diarchar, without fear, RC 99, 251.

Diarchen, diarchenad, bare-

footed; diarchenu, to put off one's

shoes, uncover, undress.

Diareb, dihareb, a proverb;

diarebu, to speak proverbs.

Diarffordd, out of the way.

Diargel, unhidden, manifest.

Diargyswr, nothing afraid.

Diargywedd, innocent, blameless.

Diaspad, dias, a noise, a clamour;

diaspedain, to shout very loud.

Diatreg, without delay, immediate.

Diau, certain, assuredly; diheu-

rywydd, certainty, truth.

Diau, a day; dieuoedd, days.

Dibaid, continual, incessant.

Diball, never failing. *to confirm*

Dibara, transitory, not durable.

Diben, an end, a conclusion;

diবেনnu, to end, to conclude.

Dibl, daggel; diblo, to bedabble,

daggel; dible, skirts, outskirts.

Diblygn, to unfold, to make clear.

Diboen, without pains, easy.

Dibr, a saddle.

Di-bris, valueless; dibris, rash.

Dibyn, a steep place; dibynnu, to

hang on, depend. *precipice.*

Dicra, that eats but little, puny.

Dichell, craft, cunning, a cunning

trick; dichellgar, crafty, full of

tricks.

Dichlais, dawn, grey morn.

Dichlais, secure, fast, safe.

Dichlyn, cautious, wary, nimble; to choose. RC 91, 87.

Dichon, to be able.

Dichwant, not greedy, not covet-

ous.

*diawith*  
*is failible*

*diad see*  
*of the American*  
*diagon*  
*of the malthus*  
*RC 42, 260*

*diawyn to*  
*define*  
*RC 40, 355*

*swear*  
*RC 50, 67, 49*  
*derwen*  
*oaken*  
*derwydd*  
*oratory*

*dewredd*  
*honour*  
*RC 120*  
*dew mist etc.*  
*RC 42, 85, 43, 399*

*RC 41, 399*

*to confirm*

*precipice*

*Reunio diachor*

*RC 91, 87*



Dichwel, without change, immutable.

Dichwen, dichwain, event, chance, accident.

Didach, to lie in wait, to lie hid; didachwr, a lurker, one lying in wait.

Didanc, unpeaceable, peaceless.

Didawl, incessant, unwearied. *Schwartz*

Didoli, to separate. *AC 47, 40*

Diden, a breast, pap, dug.

Didoll, free from toll.

Didrain, solitary, lonely.

Didrās, nothing akin, nothing related.

Didres, idle, without business.

Didro, without a turn.

Didro, a turning astray, an error, to mistake, err.

Didryt, a monastic life; didryfwr, a hermit.

Didwyll, without fraud.

Didwn, whole, complete, true.

Didyo, to take one's house over one's head, to remove; didydydd, the making of one an exile.

Diddan, pleasant, merry; diddau, to make merry, divert; diddauwch, diversion.

Diddarbod, heedless, improvident.

Diddawl, diddoli, didoli, to separate.

Diddawr, concern, interest.

Didig, pleased, contented.

Diddos, free from rain, that keeps out rain; diddosi, to free, to secure from rain.

Diddwyn, to carry.

Diddyfnu, to wear.

Diddym, a thing of nothing, of no use; diddymu, to abrogate, to abolish.

Diddysg, illiterate, unlearned.

Diebyd, obstruction, nullification; diebrydig, nullified. *to deprive*

*inefficient*

Diebyd, violence, attack, danger.

Diechwng, afar off.

Diechwraint, without cunning.

Diechyr, inflexible, determined. *B.C.S. 6, 117*

Di ding, unrestrained, ample. *of B. A.*

Diedfydd, without doubt, certain.

Diedlaes, not slack.

Diedmyg, without honour.

Dieiriach, unsparring.

Dieisor, matchless, incomparable.

Diefliig, devilish.

Dielw, vile, base; dielwedd, contempt, baseness; dielwi, to despise, to vilify; dielwig, vile, contemptible.

Diell, dihyll, amiable, lovely.

Diemig, not very small, or little.

Dien, dihenydd, death, execution.

Dien, certain, calm, quiet, serene; young, not old.

Dienbyd, secure, without danger.

Diennig, that will not spare.

Difa, to devour; difaedd, devastation.

Difai, blameless, faultless; difeio, to amend, to correct, to make faultless.

Difalldrain, to waste, to destroy.

Difan, immaculate, pure.

Difan, vain, fading, perishing;

difanw, vain, to vilify, to despise; difannu, to vanish away; difancoll, perdition. *difant, of I. I. Aneirin*

Difas, deep, sagacious.

Difeil, blameless.

Difenwi, to revile, to rail, to taunt.

Diferu, to distil, to drop down by little and little; diferiog, distilling, &

Difeth, without tail.

Difiau, Thursday.

Difog, untamed, unbridled, wild.

Diflaen, the point of a weapon.

Diflais, safe, secure.

Difian, vanishing, fading; difianu, to fade, vanish.

*dieidredic*

*7 (Kath. 7) (Plu.)*

*diemig*

*unfriendly*

*3. deas*

*6. eads*

*A. f. e. h. l. 503*

*diessig*

*rigorous*

*difannu*

*to diminish*

*to compare*

*K. C. 40, 249*

*difaan*

*deception*

*difas decait*

*af. - ang.*

*diabolic*

*B. C. S. I, 39*

*didestyl*  
*grassia*

*diddoli to deprive*  
*Aneirin*



Diflas, tasteless, insipid, stale;  
diflasu, to lose taste, to become insipid.

*difo, difact*  
*"to destroy?"*  
*B.A.*  
Diffling, not peeled or doffed.  
Difocsach, without boasting.  
Difraw, fearless, heedless.

Difrawd, difrod, waste; difrodi, to waste, to destroy; difrodus, wasteful.

Difreg, irrefragable, whole; difregwawd, enigma.

Difrif, serious, in earnest; difrifo, to be made, or become grave or serious; difrifwch, earnestness.

Difro, an exile; difroedd, banishment.

Difwl, not simple, foolish, "hard"  
*Ac vi, 199*

Difwyn, unprofitable, of no use; difwyno, to make a thing unprofitable, or of no use, to mar, spoil.

Difwyn, denial, disclaiming.

Difyn, a piece, a fragment, a crumb; difynio, to cut in pieces.

Difyr, pleasant, joyful, diverting; difyrru, to divert; difyrrwch, mirth, rejoicing, diversion.

Diffaith, a desert, a wilderness vicious, vile, filthy, evil; diffaithio, to waste, to spoil.

Differ, to defend.

Difflais, safe, secure, faithful

Diffoddi, to quench, to put out, to extinguish.

Diffrw, to disfigure, shatter.

Diffrwyo, to substitute, serve instead of.

Diffryd, to defend; diffreidiad, diffreidiawg, a defender.

Difffnant, unfeigned, sincere.

Difffun, breathless, holding one's breath.

Difffwn, dyffwn, deawn, down, let us come.

Difffwyn, to defend.

Difffwys, steep, precipice.

Difffydd, di-fydd, an infidel, faithless.

Difffyg, want, penury, need; difffygio, to lack, or fail.

Difffyn, to defend.

Difffyrth, he defended.

Dig, anger; digllon, digus, angry; digter, wrath, anger; digio, to wax angry.

Digarad, forsaken, helpless.

Digaradd, without reproach.

Digaredd, without crime, faultless.

Digasog, malevolent, hostile.

Digennau, to scale fish.

Digibo, to shell, to take of the husk.

Diglist, a kind of clay used for mortar, bitumen, asphalt.

Digoddi, to free from injury; digoddiant, harmless.

Digon, enough; digoni, to satisfy, to do enough; digonol, sufficient, full; digonoldeb, sufficiency.

Digoniant, power, valour.

Digraid, powerless, weak.

Digraidd, without a heart.

Digrain, error, wandering.

Digrawn, profuse, generous.

Digreifant, unpardoned.

Digrif, pleasant, merry; digrifwch, merry words, mirth.

Digroeni, to flay, pare.

Digrwd, without fear, undaunted.

Digwl, inculpable, blameless.

Digwydd, digwyddiad, an accident, an event; digwyddo, to happen, to fall out.

Digyffydd, free from hindrance.

Digyrrith, liberal, bountiful.

Dihafarch, powerful, strong.

Dihatru, to undress, to strip naked.

Diheddawg, implacable, unquiet.

*digarn* "to forsake" B.A.

*digraw* "to provoke" B.A.

*To make, B.C.S. 6, 20?*

*digrwy and digrwydd*

*difuddiawc*  
*"fearless?" B.A.*

*difynio* of B.A.

*difffaeth*  
*degeneration*  
*Chy. H. m.*

*difffrad*  
*protection*  
*difffreidiad*  
*protector*

Dihenydd, death, fate, end, execution : dihenyddwr, a hangman, an executioner.

Dihenydd, one who does not grow old ; yr Hen Ddihenydd, the ancient of days.

Diheuro, to clear one's self.

Dihewyd, the affection, desire, devotion : dihewydus, devout, studious. \*The full of. RC 5 II, 36.

Dihinedd, a shower, a tempest. Dihoeni, to wither as a flower to abate in courage.

Dihort, unspotted.

Dihuno, to awaken.

Dil, work, structure : dil mêl, a honey-comb.

Dilachar, stout, undaunted.

Dilain, dry, not moist.

Dilaith, death.

Diledach, diledryw, noble.

Diledlef, a clear perfect voice, language without barbarism.

Dileddf, unbending, straight.

Diletyb, without suspicion.

Dilen, to blot out, to destroy.

Dilin, polished, refined. RC 50, 150

Diliw, phantom, spectre.

Ditudd, unrestrained, irresistible.

Diluw, deluge.

Dilwfr, dilwrf, valiant.

Dilyd, dilyn, to pursue, follow, espousing, to insist.

Dilys, certain, sure ; dilysiant, without exception ; dilysrwydd, certainty, security ; dilysu, to certify, warrant, guarantee.

Dilyth, not feeble, unflagging.

Dill, a fold, a wrinkle ; form, fashion.

Dillad, clothes ; dilladu, to clothe. Dillwng, gillwng, to let go, to redeem.

Dillyn, neat, trimmed.

Dim, nothing.

Dimai, a half-penny.

Din, dinas, a city : dinasfrait, citizenship, the liberty of a city ; dinasig, dinasaidd, pertaining to a city ; dinaswr, dinesydd, a citizen.

Dinam, without exception, faultless ; dinamedd, certainty.

Dincod, dincodyn, the cores of an apple, or pear ; dincod ar ddannedd, when the teeth are set on edge.

Dinerth, impotent, weak.

Dineu, to pour out, to spread. RC 5, 42

Dinidr, without delay, presently.

Dinistr, destruction ; dinistrio, to destroy.

Dinoethi, to make bare.

Dinwyl, spiritless, discouraged.

Dioberi, a thing of naught.

Diod, drink ; dioty, an ale-house ; diodlestr, a drinking-cup.

Diod, diosg, to put off, strip.

Dioddf, not doubtful.

Dioddef, to suffer, to endure ; dioddefaint, suffering, enduring ; dioddefgar, patient ; dioddefgarwch, patience.

Dioed, without delay.

Dioer, certainly, without doubt.

Diofal, negligent, careless ; diofalwch, negligence, carelessness.

Diodefeg, without expression.

Diofryd, diowryd, a vow ;

diofrydu, to abjure, to renounce.

Diog, slothful, lazy ; diogi, to grow lazy, laziness.

Diogel, safe, secure, firm ; diogelu, to make safe, or secure ; diogelwch, security, caution.

Dioheb, unanswerable.

Diohir, without delay.

Diôl, trackless.

Diolaith, unslain.

Diolch, diolwch, thanksgiving ; to give thanks ; diolchgar, diolchus.

dihewydd  
'zekeheid'

dihirwch  
humiliation

dihyrngor  
fragments

dile, di-lead  
'destruction'  
RC 59, 67; also  
dilibis, B. A.

dilyd 'vassar'  
RC 50, 67.  
dilyd 'vassar'  
RC 50, 150  
(B. A. 'rough')

dillad 'dresses'  
RC 50, 68, 150  
reverse

dimiaut  
'gracious'  
(collig. Hen)

dimiaut  
p. l. d. -  
newyrt

'call'  
'yearling'

diodefeg  
'no bread'  
RC 5, 130

thankful; diolchgarwch, gratitude, thanksgiving.

Diolo, diwolo, unconcealed.

Diorn, fearless, peaceful.

Dios, without a doubt.

Diosg, to undress.

Diota, to tipple.

Dir, certain, necessary; dirio, to necessitate, to compel, to press, to urge; diriawr, a constrainer, one that presseth hard; dirfedd, the inevitable grave; dirwall, great need.

Diras, graceless.

Diriaid, wicked, of an evil life; direidi, wickedness, lewdness, naughtiness *dirydder 'Jawia'*

Dirdra, the highest injury.

Dirfawr, very great.

Dirgel, hidden, secret; dirgelu, to hide, conceal; dirgeledd, dirgelwch, a secret, mystery.

Dirisglo, to pill or bark a tree.

Dirmyg, contempt, disparagement; dirmygu, to despise, to slander, to disparage.

Dirnad, to expound, to understand. *RC 47, 175.*

Dirper, owe, deserve; dirprwyo, to supply the place of another.

Dirwest, abstinence, a fast; dirwestu, to abstain from meat, to fast. *9. BCS II, 42*

Dirwy, a fine, a penalty, a forfeiture; dirwyo, to impose a fine.

Dirwyn, to wind up; *torline RC 42, 1/2*

Dis-, un-, in-, dis-.

Dis, a dye.

Disalw, valuable.

Disas, vile, base.

Disathr, untrodden.

Disberod, astray, separation.

Disbinio, to spoil.

Disbur, impure.

Disbwyll, discretion, prudence;

disbwylllo, to make wise, to heal.

Disbyddu, to evacuate, to make empty.

Disgamar, dispersed, scattered.

Disgarn, hated.

Disgethrin, rough, sharp, harsh.

Disglair, bright, shining; dis-

gleirio, to shine, to glitter.

Disgogan, to divine, to prophesy.

Disgreth, an out-cry, a shout, a roaring.

Disgriaw, to exclaim, to make a noise, to weep.

Disgwyl, to look, expect.

Disgybl, a disciple.

Disgyfrith, austere, fierce, cruel.

Disgymon, fuel.

Disgyn, to descend; disgynfa, a descent.

Disgyr, scream, shriek, wail.

Disgyrun, to grind, gnash.

Disgywen, manifest, clear, *shoborn (Ll. Hon.)*

Dismythu, to vanish.

Dison, silent.

Dispaidd, gelded; dispaddu, to geld.

Distadl, vile, contemptible, *sans valeur, R. 40, 347*

Distain, a steward. *penbwr (as. dischegyn)*

Distaw, silent; distewi, to silence; distawrwydd, silence.

Distell, a drop.

Distrenlio, to waste, to consume, to spend.

Distrewi, to sneeze often; distra-

wch, snuff.

Distrych, foam, froth.

Distryw, destruction; distrywio, to destroy.

Distyill, the flood, or ebb of the sea, a distilling; distyllio, to fall by drops, distil.

Diswydd, private, without employ-

ment; diswyddo, to take away one's authority, to put one out of his office.

Disyfyd, sudden.

*diriaid*  
*see dir*  
*(RC. 5 a, 156)*

*dirper*  
*casuiri*  
*R. 41, 405*

*dirwy*  
*verbal form*  
*RC 49, 101.*

*3. Dis = odis*  
*'Bomath'*

Disymud. immovable, firm, stable.

Disymwth, sudden.

Disyrch, diserch, without affection; disyrchu, to disaffect.

Diwiwr, a religious man, a hermit.

Diwad, unhidden, openly, that cannot be denied.

Diwadnu, to supplant, to trip up one's heels.

Diwahan, inseparable.

Diwair, chaste, faithful; diweirdeb, chastity.

Diwall, abounding, wanting nothing; diwallu, to satisfy; diwallrwydd, plenty, abundance; diwalltrain, difalltrain, to waste, consume.

Diwanfa, a straying.

Diwarnod, day.

Diwedd, an end; diwedydd, the evening.

Diwel, to pour out.

Diwellig, unfailing.

Diwestl, not dispersing, calm.

Diwg, without frowns, smiling.

Diwlith, dewless; maidenhair.

Diwraidd, without root; diwriddio, to pull up by the roots, to destroy.

Diwrnod, diwarnod, a day.

Diwyd diligent, devout, a follower; diwydrwydd, diligence. *reliable*

Diwyg, faultless, without faults, habit, clothing; diwygio, to make better, to amend.

Diwyll, to worship, till, plough; diwylliawdr, a worshipper.

Diwyn, to whiten, bless. *to prepare*

Diwyno, difwyno, to soil. *to not be made*

Diymdwng, without abjuration.

Diymgel, unhidden.

Diymsathr, not trodden.

Diymwad, sure, manifest, which cannot be denied.

Diysgog, unshaken, firm.

Diystyr, contemptible, inconsiderable; diystyru, to despise; diystyrwch, contempt, disdain.

Diêd, dyled, duty, debt.

Do, yes, yea.

Dodi, to give, put, or set.

Dodo, aunt.

Dodrefn, household stuff.

Dodwy, to lay eggs.

Doddoedd, he had come; doddyy, he came.

Doe, yesterday.

Doeth, wise, prudent; doethder, doethineb, wisdom.

Dôf, tame; dofi, to tame; dofydd, dofwr, a tamer.

Dofraeth, dofreth, lodging, quarters, maintenance, tax.

Dofr, dist, joist, beam.

Dogn, task, an allowance, commons; doguedd, a measure, a quantity; dogni, to measure, to task. *to procure*

Dôl, meadow, dale.

Dôl, a bow, ring; dolennu, to bend, bow, wind round. *RC 51, 194*

Dolef, a clamorous noise, an outcry, a shout; dolefaia, to cry out, to bawl.

Dolur, disease, sickness, ache, grief, pain; dolurio, to ache.

Dom, dung, ordure.

Doniau, gifts; donio, to endow, to give, or bestow.

Dôr, a door.

Dori, to care, regard.

Dos, drop; dosog, spotted; diddos, that droppeth not, which leaketh not.

Dortur, dormitory.

Dosparth, division, distinction, discretion; dosparthu, to divide,

*diysgog*  
*(Plym. Ho)*

*dofod*  
*Howaith*  
*(Plym. Ho)*  
*B. A.*  
*q. laws*  
*i. d. d. d. d.*

*di*  
*2*  
*diw "day"*  
*Aniwr*

*di*  
*trier*  
*di*  
*F*

*di*  
*10*  
*RC*  
*di*

*diwedydd*  
*Forbes, benedictine*  
*of Paris, delicia*  
*Ch. C. 1, 213.*

*di*  
*2*  
*di*

*diwyg "sad"*  
*bitter*

*di*



part, discern; dosparthus, prudent, discreet.

Dothyw, he came.

Dowydd, travail; dowyddu, to be in labour.

Drach, from.

Drachefn, again.

Draen, draenen, a thorn, a thorn-tree; draenllwyn, dreinllwyn, a bush of thorns.

Draenog, a hedgehog, an urchin.

Dragio, to tear in pieces; dragiog, torn.

Draig, a dragon.

Drannoeth, on the morrow.

Drefa, a thrave, or 24 sheaves of corn.

Dreng, froward, peevish, surly, churlish.

Drel, drelyn, a clown.

Drem, sight, aspect, glance.

Drewi, a stink, to stink: drewiant, a stench.

Drinc, dring, ascent, climbing; dringo, to climb; dringhedydd, dringwr, a climber.

Dros, over, beyond, for.

Drud, violent, severe, dear, valiant, strong; drudaniaeth, dearth, valour, boldness.

Drudwy, drudwen, a starling.

Drwg, evil, wicked, bad; drygioni, naughtiness, wickedness, badness.

Drygchwant, lust, concupiscence.

Dryglam, mishap, misfortune, an ill end, unnatural death.

Drygnaws, frowardness, an evil constitution of body; drygnawsus, morose, froward, ill-natured, disingenuous.

Drygwynt, a stink, noisome air.

Drygyrferth, lamenting, mourning; to lament, wail.

Drws, a door; drysor, a door-keeper, a porter.

Drwy, through.

Drycin, storm, tempest.

Drych, a looking-glass; drychiol-aeth, a phantasy, a vision.

Dryll, a piece, or part; dryllio, to tear, to cut in pieces; drylliog, torn, rent, cut in pieces.

Dryntol, dyrntol, dyrnddol, the handle of a cup, door-knocker.

Drysi, briars, brambles.

Drythyll, wanton, spirited.

Dryw, a wren.

Du, black, ink; duod, to blacken, to grow black; duedd, blackness, darkness.

Dueg, the milt, the spleen.

Dûg, a duke.

Dul, a stroke, a blow.

Dull, form, fashion; dullio, to form, to fashion. *a host, array (Glyn. Hen).*

Duno, dyuno, to accord, to agree.

Dur, steel; durio, to edge with steel; durgaen, steel-clad.

Durfing, austere, hard, vigorous.

Duryu, a bird's bill, a snout.

Duw, god; duwies, a goddess; duwdod, a deity; duwiol, godly; duwioldeb, duwiolder, godliness.

Dwbl, two-fold, double.

Dwbled, a doublet.

Dwbler, a great platter, a charger, basin.

Dwfn, deep.

Dwfr, water; dwfr swyn, holy water; dwfr-iâr, a sea-fowl, a fen-duck.

Dwl, slow, dull.

Dwned (*Donatus*), grammar, saying, tattle.

Dwnn, dun, dusky, swarthy. *2. dun. pregnant in horns*

Dwr, water.

Dwrdd, noise, tumult.

Dwrn, a fist, a hilt, haft.

Dwsel, a spout, a water-cock, a tap.

*dry belit*  
*shife*  
*drygyrferth*  
*waiting*  
*drydwen*  
*Stor near*  
*dryglam*  
*misfortune*

*draenllwyn*  
*RC 41, 2<sup>32</sup>*

*combat*

*darawd*  
*hard, cruel*  
*of J. W. P. H. H.*

*both incl also subst. H. G. G. G. G. G. VIII 4 e. nook; 2CP 21, 28*

Dwsmel, a dulcimer.

Dwst, dust, powder.

Dwy, two females.

Dwthwn, day, period.

Dwyf, dwyw, god; Dyfrdwy, Dee; dwyfol, dwywol, duwiol, devout, godly; dwyfolder, dwywolder, duwiolder, devotion, godliness.

Dwyliw, dwylyw, two parties.

Dwyn, to carry, to bear, to steal.

Dwynfyg, bearing honour.

Dwyre, to rise, to raise; dwyreawr, a climber; dwyreawl, rising, orient; dwyrain, the east.

Dwys, heavy, pressed; dwyso, to press; dwysder, weightiness, heaviness, also gravity.

Dy, thy, thine.

Dy-, dys-, a prefix of enhancement.

Dyad, maxim, behaviour.

Dyarl, a noise, a stir, 2. sadness

Dyblig, a fold, wrinkle, double; dyblygu, to fold together.

Dyborthi, to carry, to bear.

Dybrunawg, meritorious.

Dybyrd, deformed, ugly.

Dybu, he came.

Dybydd, it will be.

Dychan, satire, a carping song; dychanu, to revile in verse.

Dychlamu, to leap, to jump, to pant, palpitate, throb.

Dychlud, to bear or carry; dychludedd, comportation.

Dychrain, to prostrate, to do homage.

Dychreu, to croak like a crow.

Dychryn, dychrynod, fear, trembling, horror; dychrynu, to make afraid.

Dychrysiu, to make haste, to hasten.

Dychwelyd, to turn back, to return.

dychwilio = zuwell

Dychyfarfod, to meet with.

Dychymell, to press, to compel, to force.

Dychymyg, imagination, device, a riddle, a hard question.

Dychyrch, an assault, violence.

Dyd, hold! stop!

Dyð, he will place.

Dydach, to lurk, skulk.

Dydd, a day; dyddio, to agree, to compose a difference; dyddiwr, an arbitrator, a peace-maker.

Dyddelwi, to wax pale.

Dyddfu, to lack, or fail.

Dyddwyn, to carry.

Dyfal, diligent, careful; dyfalwch, diligence, carefulness.

Dyfalu, to miscall, nick-name; to conjecture, guess at.

Dyfloen, a piece, a splinter.

Dyfnu, suck, or draw out; dyfniad, a sucker.

Dyfad, to come; dyfodiad, a coming.

Dyfrgi, an otter; dyfriâr, a fen-duck, a wild-duck; dyfrlle, the channel of a river; dyfrllyd, watery, moist.

Dyfried, intent, thoughtful.

Dyfriedio, to warm, to heat.

Dyfrys, haste, speed; dyfrysiu, to make haste.

Dyfwyo, to multiply.

Dyfydd, come, he will come.

Dylyn, a summons; citation.

Dyfygi, a tumult, confusion.

Dyfo, deuo, delo, may, or can come.

Dyffestin, a hastening, hurrying.

Dyfforddi, to direct.

Dyfforthi, sustain, carry.

Dyffryd, diffryd, to defend.

Dyffryn, dyffrynt, a valley.

Dyffwn, let us come, we will come.

Dygludo, to bring together.

dygabili 'accabler de coups'

in do-gar = Anders: BCSI, 119

dychian, pl. -orant = falls, Anislin

dychyone = cynnal(n) BCSI, 52

dyed

See dybedd

dyfianu

dyfianu

dyfidd = smant = in duha

dyfydd = sadness

L. mynt

Dyglyw, hark thou, hear thou.

Dygn, dygyn, severe, in great measure; dygneidd sorrow, anguish; dygnu, to trouble, to afflict.

Dygosel, snares, ambush.

Dygyfor, a tumult, the noise of waters, a multitude, a throng. B.C. 16, 17

Dygyfod, agree with. *was* B.C. 49, *part* 1118

Dyheu, dyhead, to pant, blow, throb.

Dyhir, loitering, idling, worthless, bad; dyhiryn, a wicked fellow, a scamp. *to*, *penible*

Dyhuddo, to cover, pacify, silence; dyhuddiant, dyhuddiad, a pacifying, pleasing, qualifying; dyhuddai, a pacifier.

Dylaith, a bow, ring. *foot* B.C. 18, 172

Dylan, a sea. B.C. 1, 20

Dyled, dled, a duty, debt; dylu, dylen, dleu, to owe; dyledog, noble, generous, a peer, imperial; dyledogion, peers, nobles, excellencies; dyledowgrwydd, nobility, generosity.

Dyli, the habit of the body.

Dyli, dylif, flood.

Dyliif, ystof, a weaver's woof; dylifo, the warping of a web, to warp a web. R.C. 5, 191

Dyloch, to protect, shelter.

Dylof, to handle, pat, to rid through the hands; dylofyn, dylwf, a handful, a lock of wool.

Dyludo, to follow hard, to pursue.

Dylufu gen, to gape, to yawn.

Dylu, dylfu, dyieu, to have a right to, to owe, to be in debt.

Dylusg, a drawing, haling; what is cast up by waves.

Dylluan, tylluan, an owl.

Dym, to me.

Dyma, here, here is.

Dymbi, it shall be to me.

*cf. dymysfi. B.A.*

Dymuno, damuno, to request, to desire.

Dyn, person, man; dynionach, men of no regard; dyndawd, dyndid, dynoliaeth, humanity; dynol, dynia-dawl, humane; dyno, dynan, a little dwarf, one of no reputation.

Dyna, behold, there.

Dynesu, dynesan, nesu, to approach, to draw near.

Dyniewed, a steer.

Dynward, to imitate, to mock.

Dyodor, tumult, confusion.

Dyran, to lust, to covet. *cf. Dym. Rev. (to shiff?)*

Dyraith, without strength, weak.

Dyrawr, urgent, impulsive, lascivious; dyre, lechery.

Dyrchafu, to ascend; dyrchafad,

dyrchafael, ascension; Dydd Iau

Dyrchafael, Ascension Thursday;

offrwym dyrchafael, heave offering.

Dyre, come thou hither; *to come.*

Dyriif, dyri, lyric, ballad.

Dyryllyddu, to deserve, merit. B.C. 6, 131 - *cf. dyryly*

Dyrnaid, a handful; dyrnod,

a box, or blow with the fist, a stroke.

Dyrnfol, gauntlet, glove.

Dyrnu, to thrash; dyrnwr, a thrasher.

Dyrraith, fate, death; to be fated, to return. *comes? cf. B.A.*

Dyrias, wicked, naughty; dyras-wch, mischief, wickedness.

Dyrru, to drive, push.

Dyrys, intricate, perplexed, entangled; dyrysi, dyryswch, intricacy; dyrysu, drysu, rhwystro, to entangle, to encumber.

Dyserth, diserth, desert.

Dysg, dysgeidiaeth, learning; dysgu, to teach, to learn; dysgawdr, a teacher, a doctor.

Dysgl, desgl, a dish, a platter.

*dynad = danadl.*

*dyryn a corpu*

*corpus? R.A.*

*cf. Dym. Rev. (to shiff?)*

*to come.*

*B.C. 6, 131 - cf. dyryly*

*R.C. 5, 191.*

*cf. B.C. 1, 20*

*cf. B.C. 1, 20*

*cf. B.C. 1, 20*

*cf. B.C. 1, 20*

*cf. B.C. 1, 20*

*cf. B.C. 1, 20*

*cf. B.C. 1, 20*

*cf. B.C. 1, 20*

*cf. B.C. 1, 20*

*cf. B.C. 1, 20*

*cf. B.C. 1, 20*

*cf. B.C. 1, 20*

*cf. B.C. 1, 20*

*cf. B.C. 1, 20*

*cf. B.C. 1, 20*

*cf. B.C. 1, 20*

*cf. B.C. 1, 20*

*cf. B.C. 1, 20*



Dysgogan, an oracle, a prophecy, an augury.

Dyspaddu, to geld.

Dyspaid, a cessation, an intermission; dyspeidio, to cease, to intermit.

Dyuno, to consent, to agree; dyundeb, consent, unity, concord.

Dyw, day.

Dywal, cruel, fierce.

Dywan, dywanu, to light upon, to find by chance.

Dywedyd, to say, to speak.

Dyweddi, a contract, betrothing of a man and woman before full marriage; dyweddio, to give in marriage.

Dyweinio, to convey, introduce.

Dywenydd, delight, pleasure.

Dywod, dyfod, to come.

Dywrthred, adversity.

Dywynnyg, shining, splendid.

## E.

EANG, eheng, wide, large, ample; free.

Eb, ebyr, said, saith.

Ebach, a strait, haven, angle, corner.

Eban, war, fighting.

Ebargofi, to forget.

Ebediw, a heriot.

Ebill, an auger, wimble, piercer, the pin of a harp or lute; ebillio, to bore a hole with an auger.

Ebod, ebodn, horse-dung.

Ebol, a colt; eboles, a filly.

Eboludd, even now, by and by, forthwith.

Ebran, provender, fodder.

Ebrwydd, swift, suddenly, in haste; ebrwyddo, to hasten.

Ebryfygu, to forget.

Ebrwch, a sigh, a groan.

Ebwch, gasp, sigh.

Ebyr, aberoedd, brooks.

Ebystyl, apostles.

Echdoe, the day before yesterday.

Echel, axis, an axle-tree.

Echen, achen, a nation, people, race.

Echlys, echlysyr, a cause, or occasion.

Echryn, a trembling, fear, horror.

Echrys, harm, hurt, misfortune.

Echudd, in secret, hidden, hiding.

Echur, a disease, pain.

Echwg, (near, towards) *eloignement*.

Echwydd, late in the evening, *Occident*.

Echwyn, borrowed, that which is borrowed, or lent; echwyna, to borrow.

Echwyrth, foolish, rude, doting.

Echying, narrow.

Echyngu, to draw near.

Edau, *pl.* edafedd, thread.

Edfryd, to render, yield up, restore to. *> adferre*

Edgyllaeth, sorrow, heaviness, lamenting.

Edifar, penitent; edifaru, to repent; edifeiriol, penitent; edifeirwch, penitence.

Edlaes, deep towards the ground long downward, trailing.

Edlid, irritation, malice, *sorrow, longing*.

Edling, a royal offspring.

Edliw, to upbraid.

Edlym, sharp-edged, severe, ridged.

Edlynu, to spot, smear.

Edmyg, honour, glory; edmy to honour, to praise, to glorify.

Edn, *pl.* ednain, a bird, fowl.

Ednogyn, a gnat, a fly.

Ednydd, the post of a gate.

Edrin, trin, work, battles; dress, attend, order, or look after.

Edrybedd, edrybod, history.

Edrych, to behold, to look.

*dywals,  
see gwals.*

*dywinaw  
'verslyfem'  
R.C. 42, 361.*

*echas  
voling.*

*ach  
out of  
Bl. Hen.*

*race edhod  
to fail  
Ely. Hen.*

*R.C. 9, 42  
R.C. 5, 114*

*R.C. 4, 205  
Occident, R.C. 205*

*edlein  
sorrow,  
sag.*

*edlynt  
wise*

*edil  
R.C. 9, 127*

*sorrow, longing*

*echo*



Edryd, edryf, a stock, family, kindred. *RC 42, 348*

Edrydd, narrator, he narrates.

Edrysedd, abundance, competency, enough. *comp. B. A.*

Edrywan, edrywant, edrywedd, a scent, a trace or track. *of Edw. H. H.*

Edwi, to languish, to wax faint or feeble; edwin, faint, feeble, lean, poor; edwino, to pine away, or languish.

Eddain, flowing, wandering. *outward*

Eddeifniad, he that draweth, or sucketh.

Eddeffter, a colt.

Eddi, thrums.

Eddigor, a lord.

Eddrin, whispering, gossiping.

Eddrith, of varied appearance.

Eddyl, a nation, kindred, or people. *'faak', 'doel'. RC 42, 401.*

Eddyw, ethwy, aeth, went.

Ef, efe, he.

Efengyl, gospel; efengylwr, an evangelist.

Efelychn, to imitate, to resemble, to do the like.

Efellgyr, efill, efeillion, twins.

Efny, enemies, adversaries. *only*

Efory, to-morrow.

Efrai, Hebrew tongue; Efrewysion, the Hebrews.

Efre, tares, weeds.

Efrllid, merit, desert.

Efryd, study, meditation.

Etrydd, maimed, lame, with blemish, ruinous.

Efwr, hedge, shelter? *low harnip*

Efydd, copper; efydd, efyddyn, cauldron, kettle, or pan of copper.

Efyrnig, a young goat.

Efro, awake.

Effros, euphrosy, eye-bright.

Egalen, whet stone.

Egfaen, hawthorn.

Egin, eginyn, a sprout; egino, to sprout.

Eglur, clear, manifest, visible; egluro, to manifest, to explain, to clear up, to make visible.

Eglwg, visible, apparent.

Eglwys, a church; eglwyswr, a preacher.

Egni, vehemence, endeavour, force or vigour; egnius, egniol, striving with all might, strong, mighty.

Egori, to open.

Egr, eager, sharp, tart, sour.

Egroes, eglantine berries.

Egru, to turn sour or acid.

Egrygi, roughness, evil.

Egryn, fear, trembling.

Egwan, weak.

Egweddi, a dowry, a portion.

Egwyd, fetlock.

Egwyddor, an alphabet, a catechism.

Egwyl, convenience, fit time.

Engi, to bring forth, to produce.

Engir, wonderful, strange, intolerable; engiriawl, anguriol, wonderful.

Englyn, a stanza.

Engyl, angel, an angel.

Engyll, *pl. of* angell, the shoulder, or arm of a man, the pinion of a bird, a wing.

Engyrth, wonderful, *terrible, painful*; *engyrth*

Ebed, ebedeg, hedeg, to fly; ebediad, hediad, a flight.

Ehegr, swift, nimble.

Ehegyr, the staggers.

Ehang, wide; ehangder, largeness, breadth; ehangu, to amplify, to draw out, to enlarge.

Ehoeg, a green colour.

Ehorth, eorth, diligent, studious.

Ehud, rash, easy to be deceived, simple; ehadrydd, rashness.

*engriff (edgyr)  
-) griffon*

*engyn a ship*

*adj. sad  
B. A.  
Edyros  
See J. H.  
A. A. A.  
Edhyr  
aimable  
RC 49, 209  
eddyste  
heral  
RC 45, 173  
efan? See  
Edw. H. H.*

eig = eig.

eidol 'praise'?

B. A.

eidygo ? Cam

Deyn. Hen

eigian ? Cam

Deyn. Hen

eiddig ? Cam

Deyn. Hen

eiddigedd ? Cam

Deyn. Hen

eiddigedd ? Cam

Deyn. Hen

eiddigedd ? Cam

Deyn. Hen

eiddigedd ? Cam

Deyn. Hen

eiddigedd ? Cam

Deyn. Hen

eiddigedd ? Cam

Deyn. Hen

eiddigedd ? Cam

Deyn. Hen

eiddigedd ? Cam

Deyn. Hen

eiddigedd ? Cam

Deyn. Hen

eiddigedd ? Cam

Deyn. Hen

eiddigedd ? Cam

Deyn. Hen

Ei, his, hers; eich, your, yours.

Eidiog, loud, sounding.

Eichig, quick, nimble, lively, amorous.

Eidion, an ox, bull, bullock.

Eidduw, eiddiorwg, ivy.

Eiddig, he that is jealous; eiddigedd, jealousy; eiddigedd, to be jealous; eiddigus, jealous.

Eiddigor, a lord.

Eiddil, small, slender; eiddilo, to make slender, or small; eiddilwch, slenderness.

Eiddiog, near, hard-by.

Eiddiorwg, ivy.

Eiddo, his, the owning of a thing; eiddydd, eiddyn, theirs.

Eiddun, eidduned, adduned, vow; eidduno, to make a vow.

Eiddwng, a neighbour; near.

Eigian, igian, the yexing, hickup.

Eigion, the very bottom.

Eigrau, stockings without feet.

Eigr, maid, virgin.

Eingion, einion, a smith's anvil.

Eingl, Angles, foreigners, strangers; enemies.

Eilfydd, alike, resembling.

Eil-, next, the second.

Eilier, gloyn duw, a butterfly.

Eililo, to weave, to arrange, to plait together; eiliad, a placing, harmonizing.

Eiliw, a colour, a figure, image, form, shape.

Eiliwed, eiliwood, disgrace, ~~shame~~

Eilon, a young deer.

Eilon, music, melody; eilwy, minstrel.

Eilun, an image.

Eilwers, afresh, again, against.

Eilydd, second.

Eill=ill, they, those.

Eillio, to shave.

Ein, our, ours; einof, einwyf, eiddof, mine; einon, einym, eiddom, ours; einod, einwyd, eiddot, thine.

Einioes, life.

Einio, to hurt, to damage.

Eirchiad, a petitioner, an asker; a bidder.

Eirf, yrf, arfau, weapons, tools.

Eiriach, to spare, to save.

Eirian, fair.

Eirias, eiriasdan, a great fire, a post, prop.

Eirif, a number.

Eirin, plums.

Eirioes, holy, fair, handsome.

Eiriol, eirioli, to intercede, to mediate; eiriold, intercession.

Eirionyn, yrionyn, the selvage, or list of cloth; eirionyn tir, a land-mark.

Eirth, pl. of arth, bear.

Eiry, eira, snow; eiriog, snowy.

Eirys, fair, amiable.

Eisor, with broken ribs.

Eisen, asen, a rib.

Eisieu, eisiwed, indigence, want, need; eisiwedig, indigent, needy.

Eisilling, eisillydd, an offspring, progeny; ~~robility, nature~~

Eisin, bran, the husks of corn; eisingrug, a heap of bran, or corn husks.

Eisoes, yet, notwithstanding.

Eisor, alike, similitude.

Eistedd, to sit; eisteddfa, a session.

Eisteddle, a seat; eisteddfod, a session.

Eisyddyn, a tenement.

Eithaf, the furthest, the uttermost; eithafgion, foreigners, strangers.

Eithin, furze, gorse.

Eithr, without, besides, but, because.

Eithrad, a stranger, a foreigner.

El, he goes.

eic asedd  
B. C. S. 6, 137eirthian  
B. C. S. 96, 1  
eiry chue  
= eirischeisyddfa  
B. C. S. 24, 222eiddigedd  
eiddigedd  
RC 38, 10eigian  
eigian  
RC 38, 10eigian  
eigian  
RC 38, 10eigian  
eigian  
RC 38, 10eigian  
eigian  
RC 38, 10eigian  
eigian  
RC 38, 10eigian  
eigian  
RC 38, 10eigian  
eigian  
RC 38, 10eigian  
eigian  
RC 38, 10eigian  
eigian  
RC 38, 10eigian  
eigian  
RC 38, 10

Elaig, a hermit.  
 Elaine, a hind-calf, a little fallow-deer, a fawn.  
 Elicys, elcysen, a wild goose.  
 Elech, a graven-stone, a slate, a stone-table, a bake-stone.  
 Eleni, yleni, this present year.  
 Elephant, an elephant.  
 Elestre, elestr, fleur-de-lis, sedge, flag.  
 Elfen, *pl.* elfennau, element.  
 Elfydd, alike, resembling; elfyddu, to compare, or liken. *appointment*  
 Elgeth, aelgeth, the chin, the cheek.  
 Eli, salve; elio, to salve.  
 Elin, an elbow, a cubit.  
 Elor, gelor, elorwydd, a bier.  
 Els, a son-in-law, a step-son; elsas, a daughter-in-law.  
 Elusen, eluseni, alms.  
 Elw, gain, profit; elwa, to gain, to profit. *RC 45, 107.*  
 Elwch, joy, gladness, mirth.  
 Elwig, a figure, form, shape; anelwig, without form, ill-shaped.  
 Elwlen, kidney.  
 Elydn, elydr, amber, tin, copper, brass, iron. *BCS, 5, 211.*  
 Elyff, elyfflu, oppression, force, trespass; a plague.  
 Elystan, a judge.  
 Elyael, an eye-brow.  
 Eldrewyn, a step-mother, a mother-in-law.  
 Elmyyn, High Germans.  
 Ellwng, to loose, or let loose, leak, let through.  
 Ellyll, a phantasy, a goblin, a hob-goblin; ellyll-dan, Will o' the wisp; ellylles, a she-goblin.  
 Elyyn, a razor.  
 Elynedd, erlynedd, ylynedd, the last year.  
 Emig, very little.

Eminiog, hiniog, rhiniog, the threshold, a door-sill.

Emlyn, ymlyn, to pursue, to follow.

Emrwys, praise; strife.

Emyn, a hymn.

Emys, stone-horses, stallions.

Emyth, *pl.* of amaeth, cultivator; *emith* BCS, 5, 215

Enad, a native.

Enaid, a soul, a breath; eneidiol, endowed with a soul; eneidrwydd, the temples of the head. *emith* BCS, 5, 215

Enbyd, dangerous; enbydrwydd, danger.

Enail, a flight, a retreat, absconding; encilio, to fly, to withdraw out of the way, abscond.

Enderig, a bullock.

Endewais, I heard.

Ener, a prince; native.

Entys, a rainbow.

Euhuddo, to cover.

Enllib, calumny, reproach, slander; enllibio, to calumniate, to reproach, to backbite.

Enllyn, all manner of things that are to be eaten with bread.

Ennaint, an ointment; eneinio, to annoint. *Gais* RC, 43, 132

Ennyd, leisure, a while. *of Lynn, Lynn p. 103*

Ennyl, a snare; ennylu, to bend, to level.

Ennyn, to kindle, to burn; enynfa, a burning flame, hatred.

Entyrych, entrych, the top, the height.

Enw, henw, a name; enwi, henwi, to name; enwog, illustrious, noble, in renown, excellent, famous; enwogi, to make noble, or renowned, to make famous.

Enwerys, praise, *worthy*

Enwyn, butter-milk.

Eofn, eon, bold, adventurous.

Eog, a salmon.

*emith? Jackson*  
*EWG P. p. 19*

*emith* BCS, 5, 215  
*emith* BCS, 5, 215  
*emith* BCS, 5, 215  
*emith* BCS, 5, 215

*enly gad nepis*  
*RC 46, 153.*

*enrydd* "race"  
*North-branch, Lewis*  
*140, 16.*

*enwys = drwg*  
*enwredd*  
*"injustice"*

*BCS, 6, 159*  
*"and"*

*elwch*  
*La Filyr, Frank*  
*France*  
*J. Williams*  
*Podeia Keir, 192*  
*BCS, 6, 211.*

*elbwydd*  
*"dis-able"*  
*R.C. 40, 17*

*elmyyn*  
*des. Germans*  
*comparative*  
*(Germ.)*



*ergyllaeth, r. cyllaeth; RC 49. 219.*

Eorth, studious, diligent.  
 Eos, the nightingale.  
 Epa, an ape.  
 Epil, posterity, offspring; epilio, to increase a stock or lineage.  
 Epynt, hill, slope.  
 Er, for, although, notwithstanding.  
 Eraill, ereill, others.  
 Erbylu, pylu, to make dull, or blunt.  
 Erbyn, towards, against, by, right against, *yn = after, according to.*  
 Erbyn, derbyn, to receive, to accept. *erbynydd (llyg).*  
 Erch, a dark colour; cruel, horrible, terrible; erchyll, horrible; erchyllu, to abhor, to be horrible, to be unpleasant to the eye.  
 Erchl, a bidding, to bid.  
 Erchwyn, the side post of a bedstead; *prop. protector*  
 Erchwys, a pack of hounds.  
 Erchyll, pl. of archoll, a wound.  
 Erddigan, harmony, concert in music.  
 Erddrym, strong, valiant, manly. *7 fertile*  
 Erddygnawd, trouble, anxiety, sorrow.  
 Erechwydd, purpose, resolved.  
 Eres, wonderful; erysi, a wonder.  
 Erestyn, hurdy gurdy.  
 Erfai, blameless, faultless.  
 Erfawr, very great.  
 Erfid, pl. of arfod, attempts.  
 Erfin, turnips.  
 Erfyll, arfoll, welcome.  
 Erfyn, to entreat; erfyniad, entreaty.  
 Erfyn, arf, tool, weapon, *kill*  
 Erglywed, hearing, to hear.  
 Ergryd, a trembling, or horror, *fear*  
 Ergyd, a shot, or cast; ergydio, to cast, to shoot, *to succeed money*  
 Ergryn, a shaking, or trembling, *of*

Ergyr, a vehement motion, a persuasion; ergyrwaew, the thrust of a spear. *last? A.A.*  
 Eriod, ermoed, in all times past; in no time past, never yet.  
 Erlid, to persecute, to pursue, to follow after.  
 Ermid, an hermit; ermidedd, an ascetic life, the life of a hermit.  
 Ermig, an instrument.  
 Ermygu, to adore, honour. *sub of I. W. Amairin*  
 Ern, ernes, an earnest, pledge.  
 Ernyw, to hurt, to harm. *to give for.*  
 Ertraï, the ebbing of the sea.  
 Erthwch, grunting, puffing and blowing; erthychain, to grunt, puff or blow. *to plant?*  
 Erthygl, an article.  
 Erthyl, a castling, an abortive; erthylu, to bring forth before the time.  
 Erthyst, a witness, evidence.  
 Erw, an acre of land, also a little close of ground.  
 Erwan, weak. *erwa*  
 Erwân, a prick or stab. *RC 38. 191*  
 Erwyd, pike, spear.  
 Erwydedd, vice, sin.  
 Erwydd, rods for perches, or to hedge with.  
 Erwyr, crooked, warped. *RC 47. 421.*  
 Eryl, order, guard, watch.  
 Eryr, an eagle. *erw bank? BCS. 4, 139*  
 Erystalm, a long while ago.  
 Erythiolaf, I pray, give thanks.  
 Esborthiad, nourishers, bringers up; esborthiant food.  
 Esbyd, guests, strangers.  
 Esgar, an enemy, adversary.  
 Esgar, a leg, shank; esgeirca, to walk. *ridge*  
 Esgeulus, negligent, careless; esgeulustra, negligence, carelessness.  
 Esgid, a shoe. *escor*  
*addition*  
*RC 50. 162.*

*Erchyll s. horrid.*  
*2. mast of a ship*  
*RC 48. 557.*

*erewiges*  
*oraintif*

*erfid: of llyw. H.*



Esglywyn, to defend.

Esgob, a bishop; esgobaeth, a bishopric; esgobty, a cathedral church.

*to escape, evade;*

Esgor, to bring forth; esgorwraig, a midwife.

Esgud, lusty, active, diligent.

Esguraw, to beat, to knock.

Esgus, an excuse; esgusodi, to excuse.

Esgwn, ysgwn, nerth, strength.

Esgyn, to ascend; esgynfa, an ascent; esgynfaen, horse-block.

Esgyrn, *pl. of asgrwn*, bones.

Esing, cyfyng, straight, narrow.

Esill, esillydd, esillydd, sillytydd, a progeny, off-spring. *robust, nature*

Esmwyth, soft, easy, smooth;

esmwytho, to mollify, to soften, to ease; esmwythdra, rest, easement.

Espeduriaeth, hospitality.

Esponio, to expound; esponiad, exposition, explication.

*essyllled = essyllfflead*

Estron, one not related, a stranger, a foreigner.

Estyll, *pl. of astell*, boards.

Estyn, to stretch, to extend, to reach.

Eswrn, fetlock joint.

Esyddyn, dwelling, mansion.

Esythu, to impale.

Etcyr, *pl. of atcor*, furrows.

Etewyn, ytewyn, pentewyn, a fire-brand. *RC 42, 58 BES-4, 148, 6, 13*

Etiffedd, an heir.

Eto, etwa, atwaeth, as yet, yet, again.

Ethol, dethol, deffol, to choose.

Ethrefig, home-staying.

Ethryb, a cause, an occasion.

Ethrywyn, athrywyn, to part, or put asunder them that fight.

Ethy, a spur. *of J. H., Anceirion*

Eu, their, theirs.

Euddon, hand-worms, mites, small maggots.

Eulon, dung. *RC 45, 190*

Eulyn, eilun, an image.

Euod, euon, llynger, maw worms.

Euog, guilty, faulty.

Eur—aur; eurdde, gilded; eur-grawn, a treasure; eurin, eurinawl, euraid, golden; eurych, a goldsmith, a brazier, tinker; eurych-aeth, the art of a goldsmith, brazier, or tinker. *eur eurych or 'emaille' euras custom ally. H. of. efras*

Eurllid, efrllid, merit, desert.

Ewaint, youth.

Ewais, I heard.

Ewig, a hind, a doe; a young stag, or hart.

Ewin, the nail of a finger or toe, a bird's claw.

Ewinallt, a precipice, a steep ascent.

Ewinor, a whitlow.

Ewybr, soon, quickly, speedily.

Ewydn, stiff, hardy, tough.

Ewyllys, will, a will, a desire, or inclination; ewyllysio, to will, to desire; ewyllysgar, willing. *ewynfrut foam on a dead body*

Ewyn, foam, froth; ewynnu, malu ewyn, to foam, or froth; ewyngant, the whiteness of foam or froth, breakers.

Ewythr, ewyrth, an uncle.

## F.

FAGDDU, y fagddu, utter darkness.

Fano, prosper, speed.

Fal, fel, mal, as, even as.

Fall, evil, mischief, Belial.

Fed, even to, until.

Fory, to-morrow.

Fy, mau, mine, my.

## Ff.

**F**FA, beans; ffauen, a bean.  
 Ffaced, caws posel, posset curds.  
 Ffael, error, mistake; ffaelu, to mistake, deceive, be deceived.  
 Ffaeth, mellow, ripe, soft; ffaethder, mellowness, ripeness. *crumbling*  
 Ffafr, favour.  
 Ffagl, a flame, blaze; ffaglu, to flame, blaze; ffagod, ffagoden, a faggot.  
 Ffaig, stop, extremity.  
 Ffair, a fair.  
 Ffald, a sheepfold, a fold.  
 Ffaling, mantle, cloak.  
 Ffalm, boisterous.  
 Ffals, false; ffalsder, falsehood.  
 Ffallach, ffollach, waddler, squab.  
 Ffannugl, prosperity.  
 Ffascgau, faggots.  
 Ffat, dul, lab, a stripe, stroke, a blow.  
 Ffau, a den.  
 Ffaw, a lord, fame, honour.  
 Ffawd, happiness, good luck;  
 ffodiog, happy, fortunate.  
 Ffawg, delight.  
 Ffawr, grace, favour.  
 Ffawydd, pine trees.  
 Ffed, demeanour, conduct.  
 Ffel, wary, cautious, crafty.  
 Ffelaig, a general, a captain.  
 Ffenestr, ffenest, a window.  
 Ffêr, the ankle, or ankle bone of the foot.  
 Ffer, fferdd, strong, fixed. *HC 41, 383*  
 Fferr, fferdod, extreme cold;  
 fferru, rhyunu, to become very cold, to perish with cold, *cf. Aniein.*  
 Fferm, a manor, a farm.  
 Fferyll, fferyllt, chemist, magician.

Ffest, hasty, speedy; ffestiniaw, to hasten.

Ffetan, a sack, or bag.

Fffestur, tip, white lead.

Fffaidd, abominable, disdainful, loathsome; ffieidd-dra, abomination, loathsomeness, disdain.

Fffigs, figs; ffigysbren, the fig tree.

Fffilog, eboles, a filly; the wing, the spoke.

Fffilor, ffilores, a musician; ffiloreg, vain talking, babbling.

Fffin, finis, an end, a fine, tax, forfeit; ffinio, to border upon, to fine.

Fffioen, a cony, rabbit.

Fffiol, a cup; ffiol ffresych, *plate*, trencher, saucer.

Fffion, red, reddish, foxglove.

Fffithlen, an adder.

Ffflaced, fflagen, a flagon, jug.

Fffladr, loquacious, foolish.

Fffiangell, a whip, scourge; ffiangellu, to scourge.

Ffflain, a lancet; ffleimio, to lance.

Ffflam, a flame; fflamio, to kindle, flame, beinflammable; fflamychedig, inflamed; fflamddwyn, flame-bearing.

Ffflaw, a splinter, banner, flag, ensign.

Fffled, stinted, scarce.

Ffflichio, to squeal.

Fffloew, clear, bright.

Ffflur, bloom, fairness; ffflureg, fore-deck of a ship.

Fffluwch, a lock of hair.

Ffflwch, valiant, lusty, active, liberal.

Fffwring, ffloing, a noble, 68.

Fffo, flight; ffoadur, a fugitive *(= Howys)*

Fffoc, furnace, cauldron.

Fffodiog, fortunate, happy.

Fffol, foolish; ffioledd, folly.

*ffestiniaw*  
*"helmet"*

*frontier line*

*ffleissian to bend*  
*HC 9, 115*

*ffoc*  
*HC 4, 55*

*Holl*  
*bag, purse*  
 Ffolen, bontin, a buttock, haunch.  
 Ffollach, a boot, buskin. *B.C.S. 3, 156*  
 Ffon, a staff, spear; ffon waew, a spear.

Fforch, a fork; fforchog, forked; fforchogl, to make forked.

Ffordd, a way, passage; fforddio, to direct; fforddol, fforddoliion, travellers; fforddrych, acquainted in the way.

Fforio, to spy, search; foriwr, a spy, searcher.

Ffortun, fortune; fortunol, ffortunus, fortunate.

Ffôs, a ditch.

Ffos, a sword, hanger; ffosod, a stroke, a battle. *B.C.S. 6, 140; B.C. 24*

Ffothell, a weal, blister, pimple.

Ffraeth, short, eloquent, discreet, fierce; ffraethder, eloquence, discretion, fierceness.

Ffrae, fray.

Ffrau, ffreu, loose, flowing, battle.

Ffrautur, a fraternity of religious men.

Ffraw, fair; *impatience*

Ffrawdd, ffrawd, harm, hurt; *impatience*

Ffrawddus, hurtful. *impatience*

Ffrec, babbling.

Ffregawd, chatter, affectation.

Ffrenig, Ffreinig, French;

bytheiad Ff, a bloodhound.

Ffren, a flood; ffreno, to flow.

Ffrewyll, a whip, scourge;

ffreyllio, to scourge.

Ffrio, to fry.

Ffristial, a box to cast dice from.

Ffrith, fridd, ploughed land

lately taken out of a mountain.

Ffriw, countenance, *men; head*

Ffrochwyllt, furious.

Ffroen, a nostril; ffroeni, ffroenio,

to blow, or breathe at the nostrils, to

snort; ffroenfol, ffroenlydan, having open or wide nostrils.

Ffrown, fuming, angry, fretful; ffromi, to fume, to murmur, to wax angry.

Ffrown, cut gwyddau, a cage to feed geese in.

Ffrost, boasting.

Ffrowyll, ffrowys, turbulent.

Ffrowd, ffrydan, a stream.

Ffrowst, hurry, haste; ffrysio, ffrystio, to hurry.

Ffrowyn, a bridle; ffrowyno, to bridle, to refrain, to constrain.

Ffrowyth, fruit, life, motion;

ffrowytho, to bear fruit, to fructify; ffrowythlawn, fruitful.

Ffuan, dissimulation, hypocrisy; ffuanus, counterfeiting, dissembling;

ffuantwr, a hypocrite, a dissembler.

Ffug, delusion, a lie; ffugiol, lying, deceitful; ffugwyr, hypocrites.

Ffugl, a wind.

Ffull, haste, speed; ffullio, to hasten, to make speed.

Ffumer, a chimney.

Ffun, breath, soul.

Ffun, a handful; ffunell, a handful, a gripe, or handful, bound together.

Ffunegl, a furrow.

Ffunen, swathel, swaddling-band.

Ffunud, manner, figure, form.

Ffur, wise, learned, cautious;

ffurnes, sharpness of wit.

Ffured, a ferret. *corp's*

Ffurf, a form, method; ffurfeiddio, to form, to put into a method.

Ffurfafen, the firmament.

Ffust, a flail; ffusto, dyrnu, to beat with a flail, to thrash.

Ffwdan, haste, speed; ffwdanus, full of business.

Ffwgws, tobacco.

Ffwlbart, a fitchet.

*Foresti*

*to fence off*  
*debars, trade*  
*Evans, 17, 23*

*quick*

*ffranc see*  
*algw. Hen*

*ffrawdunyan*  
*gasparilla*

*ffward ffren*

Ffwrch, twist fork.  
Ffwrn, an oven, a furnace.  
Ffwyr, fur.  
Ffwyr, hurt, harm, *fyrg. Et. C. 1, 125*  
Ffyd, garments.  
Ffydd, faith; fyddio, to believe, to confide.

Ffylliog, overgrown, gloomy.  
Ffyndwydd, fir trees.  
Ffyniant, prosperity; ffynnu, to prosper; ffynadwy, prosperous.

Ffynnon, a spring, or well; ffynhonwys, gofer ffynnon, a well, also the earth which the well water-eth; ffynhonnell, a little well.

Ffyrri, firm, strong, thick; ffyrder, strength, massiveness.

Ffyrting, a farthing.

Ffyrnig, crafty, cruel; ffyrnig-rwydd, craftiness, cruelty; ffyrnigo, to wax crafty, to grow cruel.

Ffysg, brys, haste; ffysgiad, a hastener, a stubborn stiff man; ffysgiolin, quick, impetuous, liberal.

## G.

GADAEL, gadel, gadaw, to leave, forsake.

Gadaledd, luxury, lasciviousness, incontinence; gadales, a harlot; gadalus, lustful.

Gaddaw, a promise.  
Gaeaf, winter; gaeafu, bwrw'r gaeaf, to winter.

Gafael, a hold; gafaelu, to hold, catch, apprehend; gafaelus, gafael-gar, having a sure hold.

Gafi, gafach, the lap, the inner part of the thighs, a barbed missile, a lance, dart; gafigam, bandy legged.

Gaflaw, a trout, a young salmon.

Gafir, *pl.* geifr, a she-goat; gafir dwr, a water spider.

Gafrio, gafra, to sheaf.

Gafflaw, worthy.

Gagen, cleft, gulf.

Gaing, a wedge.

Gair, a word; geiriog, an orator, one full of words.

Gaith, a stroke, blow.

Gâl, a goal, or a mark.

Galaeth, alaeth, grief.

Galanas, murder, retribution.

Galar, mourning, lamentation;

galaru, to mourn, lament; galarus,

mournful, lamentable; galarwisg,

a mourning dress.

Galofydd, architect, 'enemy hater' BCS 3, 39-

Galon, enemies, strangers, *say. gal. g. lgn.*

Galw, to call, invoke; galwad,

vocation, calling; galwai, geilwad,

he that calleth, a common crier.

Galwyn, a gallon, or four quarts;

galwynaid, a gallon full.

Gallmarw, half dead.

Gallu, gallael, gallel, to be able; *to be able away*

gallu, galluedd, power, might;

galluog, gallus, mighty, powerful.

Gallt, allt, an ascent.

Gan, by, with, because.

Gangylchwy, a buckler, or shield.

Ganthu, ganthudd, ganthynt,

with them, in the possession of them.

Ganydoedd, he was born.

Gar, ger, nigh, before, in present;

gar llaw, hard by, just at hand;

garbron, before, in presence of.

Garr, shank, ham; camedd garr,

the bend of the knee; gargam,

having wrested knees or shanks;

afal garr, knee pan.

Garan, y cryr llwyd, y gwddw

grug, a crane, or heron.

Garawys, Lent, or the seven

weeks before Easter.

Gardas, a garter.

Gardd, a garden.

Garddwy, caraway.

*gafury?*  
*Jackson*  
*EWG P. 52*

*gal' enemy*  
*B.A. 7*

*8CS 3, 39-*

*2*

*garawys*

*middle-*

*finger*

*garddwy to*  
*stroke*  
*tremble.*

*ffwyrre B.A.*  
*(splendid?)*

*ffysgiad agiter*  
*hater, power*

*gaeafrawd*  
*stom*



Garm, germain, a clamour, an outcry.

Garmwyn, garmwynion, troopers, horsemen, knights.

Garth, a promontory, a hill; lluarth, a camp where an army lies.

Garw, rough, coarse.

Gast, a bitch.

Gau, false.

Gaudy, jakes.

Gaugrelydd, gaulith, heresy.

Gawci, a crow.

Gawr, a noise, shout, outcry; gawri, to shout, or make a noise.

Gefail, a pair of tongs; gefail gôf, a smith's shop; gefail bedoli, a pair of pinchers.

Gefell, a twin.

Gefyn, fetter.

Geirlyfr, a dictionary.

Geirw, waves, billows. *R. L. 40, 374*

Gele, pl. gelod, leech.

Geleu, stream, flood; *poignard R. L. 4, 57*

Gelor, elor, a bier.

Gelyn, an enemy; gelyniaeth, enmity.

Gell, a bay colour. *See B.A.*

Gell-ast, a mastiff-bitch; gellgi, a mastiff.

Gellwng, gillwng, gollwng, to let loose, redeem, absolve.

Gellyg, gerlyg, erwning, pears.

Gem, a gem, jewel. *B.C.S. 7, 275.*

Gên, a chin.

Genau, mouth; genau goeg, a newt, a lizard.

Genfa, gwenfa, a barnacle to set on a horse's nose; the bit of a bridle.

Geni, to be born; genedigaeath, a birth.

Geneth, maid, damsel.

Genni, to be contained.

Genwair, an angling-rod; genweirio, to angle. *spear-shaft?*

Ger, gar, before, in presence; gerllaw, near; gerfydd, by.

Geran, gerain, to cry, to howl.

Geri, cholera, bile, gall.

Germain, to make a noise, to howl.

Gerran, a dwarf.

Gerwin, rough, cruel; gerwindeb, roughness, cruelty; gerwino, to grow fierce, or cruel.

Gestwng, gistwng, gostwng, to incline, bow down, to adore.

Geuog, false, lying.

Gewai, one that is very lean.

Gewyn, nerve, sinew.

Giach, a snipe, little woodcock.

Giau, sinews.

Gilydd, one another.

Gillwng, to let loose, to absolve.

Ginio, to pluck off the wool, make bare, tease; gwlan giinn, wool teased or plucked off.

Gingroen, toad-flax.

Gildio, to gild.

Girad, cruel.

Giten, a she-goat.

Glaead, cow-dung, dried up.

Glaferion, slaver. *drivel; B.C.S. 7, 278*

Glaif, a hedge-bill, scythe, reaping-hook, sickle. *lance*

Glain, a precious stone, a gem, kernal, *glanul. R.C. 42, 365.*

Glain cefn, the back-bone.

Glan, clean, fair, beautiful;

glendid, cleanness, beauty; glanhau, to cleanse, purge.

Glann, a bank by a waterside.

Glâs, blue, pale; glasier, glesni, blueness, also paleness; glasu, to wax pale, to wax blue, to dawn;

glas-chwerthin, gwenu, to smile or laugh seemingly or privily; glas-resaw, a half welcome; glaswawd, affected praise; glashaid, a young swarm; glas y dorlan, kingfisher;

glaslys, wood. *glas y dydd 'day-break'*

Glastennu, the scarlet oak.

*gerlawnt  
"garland"*

*geufel: Jackson  
Ewg. P., 31.*

*gartham  
"baffle"  
"menin"*

*geirlyfr  
"brave"*

*"scales": cern*

*glawer 'hail'*  
 BCS II, 109  
*gleuhaden*  
 dried cow-dung  
 BCS 8, 328  
*glessyn*  
 bugloss

Glastorch, a little wolf, or fox.  
 Glaw, *pl.* glawogydd, rain;  
 glawog, rainy; glawio, to rain.  
 Gleisiad, a salmon.  
 Glew, courageous; glewder,  
 fortitude, valour, courage.  
 Glin, a knee.  
 Glo, coal; globwll, a coal-pit.  
 Globyn, a globe.  
 Gloddest, a riot, any excessive  
 eating, or drinking.  
 Gloes, loes, a pang, or pain, also  
 an ecstasy; gloesgyu, to faint, or  
 swoon.  
 Gloew, clear, bright; gloewi, to  
 make bright, to clear up.  
 Gloferion, slaer.  
 Gloyn dnu, a butterfly.  
 Glud, glue, bird-lime.  
 Glud, stiff, stubborn, and patient.  
 Glwth, ravenous, gluttonous,  
 devouring; glythni, glythineb,  
 gluttony, voracity.  
 Glwth, mainc esmwyth i  
 orwedd arni, a couch, *nest*  
 Glwys, glan, teg, fair, comely.  
 Glynn, a grove, wood, dale.  
 Glynu, to stick, hold fast.  
 Glyw, a ruler.  
 Gnawd, arferol, customary; gnod-  
 awl, much in use, accustomed;  
 gnotaf, chiefly accustomed, most in  
 use; gnotau, to accustom.  
 Gnaws, naws, nature. *Habit.*  
 Gue, a colour.  
 Gnif, grief, trouble, labour, pain,  
 affliction. *BCS 6, 214*  
 Gnotai, halo.  
 Gnythawd, voracity.  
 Go, somewhat; goa ael, a slight  
 hold; gobell, somewhat far; go-  
 chrwyn, somewhat crooked.  
 Gobaith, hope; gobeithio, to  
 hope.  
 Gobant, a little valley, or dale.

*gobeden 'quadratus' B.A.*  
 Gobell, a saddle.  
 Gobennydd, a bolster.  
 Gobr, gwobr, gobrwy, a reward,  
 wages, stipend; gobrwyo, dohri, to  
 reward.  
 Gobryn, desert, merit; gobrynu,  
 to deserve.  
 Gobwyllo, to consider, provide.  
 Gochel, gochelyd, gochlyd,  
 gwagelyd, to beware, to shun,  
 avoid  
 Godeb, pride. *to fly*  
 Godech, a hiding, lurking  
 godechu, to lie hid, to lurk; godech-  
 wr, a lurker, he that hideth himself,  
 or lieth in wait.  
 Godidog, excellent.  
 Godineb, fornication, incontinence,  
 adultery.  
 Godor, delay, hinderance, inter-  
 mission.  
 Godorun, a tumult, noise, uproar.  
 Godre, skirts, edges.  
 Godremydd, an aspect. = godremydd.  
 Godrig, delay, habitation, dwell-  
 ing.  
 Godro, to milk.  
 Godrudd, active, armed. *R.C. 41, 216*  
 Godrwyth, wild beet, white clover,  
 melilot.  
 Godwrf, godwrdd, a tumult  
 uproar.  
 Gody, outhouse.  
 Goddaith, a great fire, a burning  
 flame; goddeithio, to set on fire.  
 Goddau, an intent, purpose,  
 design. *in goddau 'vers' mai' R.C. 43, 376*  
 Goddef, dioddef, to bear, suffer. *R.C. 44, 201*  
 endure; goddefedd, patience; godd-  
 efus, patient. *2. = goddau*  
 Goddeg, gofeg, one's mind, or  
 pleasure, speech.  
 Goddif, to throw, fling.  
 Goddiwedydd, towards night,  
 somewhat late, evening.

*gochawr*  
*'pride' B.A.*  
*gochroem*

*'lourbi'*  
*gochwyn*  
*sweating*  
*goddewy*

*'frais'*  
*godir*  
*region*

*goddeithio*  
*to burning*  
*godremydd*

*goddau*  
*Jackman*  
*BCS 9, P. 65.*

*goddau*  
*'vers' mai'*  
*R.C. 43, 376*

*goddau*  
*'s' p'ny'*  
*align. Han. 95.*

*goddoli* Goddiwes, gorddiwes, to overtake. *goddiws*: *Et. Celt.* 4, 39  
*to disperse* Goddwr, adviser, accessory.  
 Goddyn, axis, pivot.  
*oawm* Goer, cold, fresh.  
*bold?* Gof, a smith; gofaniaeth, the craft, trade of a smith.  
*Legu. Hie* Gofal, care; gofalu, to take care; gofalus, careful; gofeliaint, gofalon, care, heaviness, pensiveness, troubles.  
*angry* Gofeg, one's mind, or pleasure.  
*RCy4, 151* Gofwr, gofer ffynnon, a rivulet, or stream that runs out of a well; goferu, to flow, to spring out, to distil; goferol, purling.  
*Co. C. 1, 119* Gofid, pain, misery; gofidiaw, to endure pain, to ache; gofidus, full of pains, or aches.  
*ofel y* Goflaen, point.  
*u. Anieis* Goflawd, scattered meal, or mill dust; gofodi, to scatter meal.  
 Goflew, soft hair, down.  
 Gofod, space.  
 Gofram, jeer.  
 Gofron, a little hill, or mountain.  
 Gofuned, a vow, promise to God, petition, request.  
 Gofwy, a visitation; gofwyo, to visit.  
 Gofyged, honour, glory, *honoured*  
 Gofyn, to ask, request; gofyniad, a request.  
 Gofynag, gofynaig, hope, trust, vow.  
 Goffri, to honour.  
 Gogamp, an inferior feat.  
 Gogan, dispraise; goganu, to dispraise; gogan-gerdd, a satire, a satiric poem, a carping song.  
 Gogawn, gwogawn, strong, manly.  
*RCy3, 323* Gogawr, corn, fodder. *BCS II 130*  
*95, 142* Gogelyd, gochelyd, to beware, to defend one's self.

*gogerrd* 'bank', *BCS 3, 128*.

Gogil, decline, wane.  
 Goglais, a tickling; gogleisio, to tickle.  
 Gogledd, the north.  
 Goglod, trust, dependence.  
 Gogo, to pray.  
 Gogof, ogof, a cave, or den. *Et. Celt.* 4, 39  
 Gogoned, glorious; gogoneddu, to glorify; gogoneddus, glorious.  
 Gogr, a sieve; gogryn, gogrynnu, to sift, or sieve.  
 Gogrisbin, somewhat dry.  
 Gogusa, to play an interlude.  
 Gogwydd, inclining, bending, a leaning of one side; gogwyddo, to incline, bend, lean sidewise.  
 Gogwys, gwys, gwyddis, it is known.  
 Gogyfaddaw, to threaten.  
 Gogyfnos, late.  
 Gogyfoed, of the same age.  
 Gogyhyd, of equal length, equinox.  
 Gogyrraff, of the same, or equal thickness.  
 Gobebu, to speak, to talk.  
 Gohen, gwohen, gwyrni, obliquity, crookedness, bias.  
 Gohir, a delay, a lingering; gohir ddadl, hir gyfraith, a tedious suit of law; gohirio, to delay, prolong, defer.  
 Gohybu, hybu, recruit, to take courage.  
 Golaith, death, a slaughter. *RC 39, 69*  
 Golchi, to wash, to beat; golch-bren, golchffon, a washing spatula; golchion, dish-water; golchwraig, golchuries, a washer-woman, a laundress; golch, urine. *adj. evident*  
 Goleu, golenad, goleuni, light; goleuo, to light, give light; golenrwydd, lleurwydd, light; goleune, a tint. *goleufer-llleufer* *RC 39, 73*  
 Golfan, a sparrow.  
 Golinio, to beat with the knee.

*goglyd*  
*arraihei*  
*gogaw* *binidol*  
*RC 39, 73*

*gogwybodd*  
*(gogwyn etc.)*  
*gwybod*

*gogyfard*  
*to ask*  
*gogyrraff*  
*see J. W. Anieis*  
*gogyrraff*  
*see B. A.*

*Gohillions*  
*un rebut*

*to avoid*  
*BCS 6, 121*  
*goleuth* *to avoid*  
*BCS 3, 23*  
*supporter*  
*RC 43, 393*  
*gllchir*  
*U. L. 1, 310*







*gorddy fpat* Gorddyfnu, gorddyfnaid, to  
 accustom, habituate. *adj. gorddy fpat*  
*gorddyfnu* Gorddyfnu, harmony.  
 R.C.S. 6, 114. Goreilid, pressure, burden; gorei-  
 ltitio, to burden. Jackson, E.W. & P., 22  
 Gores, gorest, open, waste.  
 Goresgyn, overrun, subdue.  
 Goresgynydd, a grandchild's  
 grandchild.  
 Goren, best.  
 Gorewydd, luxury, lechery.  
 Gorferw, froth, scum.  
 Gorflawdd, uproar.  
 Gorflwng, sullen, churlish.  
 Gorfod, obligation, necessity;  
 gorfodogaeth, recognizance.  
 Gorfoleddu, to rejoice.  
 Gorfyu, rivalry, envy; gorfyn-  
 nawg, envious.  
 Gorffen, to end, finish, conclude,  
 make an end, accomplish.  
 Gorffennaf, July.  
 Gorffwyll, rage, madness;  
 gorffwylllog, mad, lunatic.  
 Gorffwyso, to rest, leave off,  
 desist; gorffwysfa, rest, a place of  
 rest, a desisting.  
 R.C.S. 5, 244. Gorhewg, bold, saucy.  
 Gorhoen, joy, mirth.  
 Gorhain, to cry, bawl.  
 Gorloes, organ.  
 Gorllewin, west.  
 Gorliwyn, chase, follow, escort.  
 Gormail, oppression, conquest, ~~excess~~  
 Gormaint, exuberant, great.  
 Gormesu, to trespass, oppress;  
 gormesol, burdensome, oppressive.  
 Gormod, too much, superfluous.  
 Gormwyth, heaviness, sadness,  
 grief, perplexity.  
 Gorne, hue, tint.  
 Gorober, a feat, excess.  
 Goror, a coast, confine, edge,  
 brim, border.  
 R.C. 9, 195. Gorsaf, a station.

Gorsedd, a seat, throne, tribunal; *Centres.*  
 gorseddu, to sit; gorseddog, per-  
 taining to a seat, or throne.  
 Gorsefyll, to subsist, continue.  
 Gorsin, a door-post, a door-sill. B.C.S. II, 309; III, 56.  
 Gorthaw, silence.  
 Gorthir, the highest ground.  
 Gortho, the roof of a house, build-  
 ing; gorthoi, to thatch, tile, slate.  
 Gorthorch, a collar, a chain.  
 Gorthorri, to break, cut off;  
 gorthoriant, a fraction, a breach.  
 Gorthrech, oppression, extortion,  
 victory, conquest; gorthrechu, to  
 oppress, overcome.  
 Gorthrwm, very heavy; gorth-  
 rymu, to wax heavy, to afflict,  
 oppress; gorthrymder, heaviness,  
 affliction, trouble, sorrow.  
 Gorthywys, leader, prince; point  
 ear of corn.  
 Goruch, goruwch, above, higher;  
 goruchel, high; goruchaf, highest;  
 goruchelder, greatness, loftiness;  
 goruchafiaeth, supremacy.  
 Gorug, he made.  
 Gorugaw, to overcome, to stifle, *of R.C.S. 9, 59.*  
 Gorun, higher than, superior; *sumult, battle*  
 Gorwaered, gowaered, gwaered, *B.S.*  
 goriwared, a descent, precipice,  
 down-hill.  
 Gorwag, vain, empty; gorwag-  
 edd, gorwacder, vanity; gorwag-  
 elod, vain-glory.  
 Gorwedd, to lie down; gorwedd-  
 iad, a lying down.  
 Gorwy, he overcame; gorwyd,  
 gorfuost, thou hast overcome.  
 Gorwydd, gorwyddawd, a horse,  
 nag. *2. 4. 1. and, border.*  
 Gorwyn, gowyn, somewhat white,  
 gray. *Delightful*  
 Gorwyrain, to rise, ascend, exalt.  
 Gorwythawg, angry.  
 Gorymdaith, to travel.

Gorymddwyn, to comprehend, perceive.

Goryn, a pimple.

Gorysgwr, a pressing, straining, oppression, trespass.

Goryw, gorfu, he overcame, subdued; made, he did.

Gosail, a foundation; goseillo, to lay a foundation.

Gosbaith, polished, translucent.

Goseb, gwoseb, a gift, or present bestowed for holy use.

Gosgedd, a form, figure; gosgeddig, beautiful, handsome, amiable.

Gosgo, oblique, crooked.

Gosgordd, a guard, train, county, shire.

Gosgryn, a trembling.

Gosgymon, tinder, small coal, or anything for the kindling of a fire.

Gosle, goslef, a voice, or tone.

Gosod, to set, lay, place, a statute, constitution, ordinance, an assault, situation, position; gosodedig aethau, constitutions, laws.

Goson, gentle sound, rumour.

Gosper, evening prayers.

Gosteg, silence; gostegu, to silence; gostegwr, a crier that demands silence.

Gostwng, to descend, make a curtesy; gostyngiad, humiliation, curtesy.

Gosymddaith, food, victuals; gosymddeithio, to victual, afford provision, go on progress. *Branner*

Got, pride; an adultery; gothus, proud.

Gotoyw, a spur.

Gowenu, gwentu, to smile

Gowni, a basting stitch.

Gra, white cloth, *fur C.L. 7, 113*

Gradell, an iron plate to bake cakes upon.

Graddr, a lord.

Gradd, a degree, rank.

Graen, graendde, lamentable, mournful; *horrid*.

Graiau, gross sand, gravel.

Graid, a burning, heat; *ardour; ardent*.

Graiff, merciful.

Grain, crain, to lie down.

Gramadeg, a grammar; gramadegwr, a grammarian.

Grann, the cheek, *temples, brow of B.A.*

Gras, rhad, rhad Duw, grace; grasol, grasus, grasul, gracious.

Grawn, *sing.* gronyn, grains, berries.

Grawnwin, eirin gwin, grapes. *growth*

Grawys garawys, Lent. *plunge?*

Gre, greon, a herd of horses, or stud of mares; greawr, a herdsman; *impetuous*  
gryllyn, a pool to water cattle. *of 22*

Greal, the Sangreal, a cup sought by the knights of Arthur; a certain historical book now lost, containing various histories.

Greddf, nature, disposition; *temperament*  
greddfdu, to grow together with one, to be born with one. *adj. -awl*

Gregar, to cackle as a hen. *greid arden*

Greiliadiw, to overcome. *Ch. L. 97; of greid*

Grem, a murmuring, gnashing of the teeth. *grann*

Gremial, grymial, scold, murmur, mutter. *had*

Gresaw, welcome.

Gresyn, miserable, pitiable, pitying; gresyndod, pity, compassion; gresynu, to pity, to commiserate. *grays*

Griddfan, to groan, moan, lament; groaning. *pl. of grol*

Griff, a lord.

Griff, a tadpole.

Griffwn, a griffin, a man having a crooked nose like a hawk's bill.

g.l.  
B. d. gorysgalawc  
g.l. cabinnant  
dr. f. RC 41, 388

BC 2.  
9.

9  
9

gossud see  
gossud

G.C. 1, 309

20 8

9

Grill, a noise, a gridiron; grillian, to crack, crash.

Grisial, grisiant, crystal.

Gro, graean, gravel, coarse sand; gronyn, a grain.

Groeg, Greek.

Grudd, a cheek. See *deuradd*

Grug, heath, ling; grugiar, a heath-hen.

Grugionyn, mywionyn, an ant, a pismire.

Grut, grud, grit.

Grwgach, grwgnach, to murmur, murmuring.

Grwnn, butt, ridge, land lying between two furrows. *RC 49, 206.*

Grwn, groaning, the cacking of a dove.

Grwndwal, a foundation.

Grwyth, grwytho, a murmuring, a making a noise.

*RC 47, 426.* Gryd, a conflict, battle. *de aguerre*

Grydian, grydwst, to grunt.

Grym, force, strength; grymio, to become strong; grymiol, grymus, strong, vigorous.

Grymial, ymremial, to scold, murmur, mutter; grymialog, grymialus, scolding, murmuring.

Grynglan, to gruntle, to mutter.

Gryw, the Greek tongue.

Gwagelyd, to avoid, shun.

Gwachul, somewhat lean.

Gwad, a denial; gwadu, to deny.

Gwadu, sole, bottom; gwadnu, to set soles, to sole.

Gwadd, an earth mole.

Gwaddod, lees, sediment, drags.

Gwaddol, a dowry. *† L. Fodis, penes*

Gwae, woe.

Gwaed, blood; gwaedu, to bleed; gwaedyd, bloody; gwaedling, a flux of blood, bleeding at the nose;

gwaederw, the field of blood; gwaed-raidd, a bloody spear.

Gwaedogen, a tripe, a chitterling.

Gwaedd, a cry, shout; gwaeddi, to cry, shout; gwaeddolef, clamour, exclamation. *host 'B. A.*

Gwâeg, a buckle, a clasp.

Gwael, vile, ignoble, poor; gwael-beth, a trifle, of small value.

Gwaelod, a bottom, the dregs; gwaelodi, to bottom, to settle, or grow thick at the bottom.

Gwaell, gwahell, gwaellbren, a skewer. *Jambin?*

Gwaer, justic, populace.

Gwaesaf, gwaes, arwaesaf, a warrant, help. *RC 50, 146, 151. - de ar. Hen p. 66*

Gwaeth, worse; gwaethaf, worst; gwaethu, gwaethygu, to grow worse, to make worse.

Gwaethl, cywaethl, strife, debate.

Gwag, empty; gwagedd, emptiness; gwaghau, to grow empty.

Gwagelyd, to avoid, shun; gwagelawg, wary, circumspect.

Gwaglwyl, linden, teil-tree.

Gwagonedd, vanity, emptiness.

Gwagr, gogr, a sieve.

Gwagsaw, vain, light, immodest, careless.

Gwahodd, gwahawdd, invitation, to invite.

Gwahan, gwahaniaeth, distinction, separation; gwahanu, to separate, distinguish; gwahanglwyf, leprosy; gwahanlen, curtain.

Gwahardd, to forbid.

Gwahell, gwaell, a skewer, a knitting-needle.

Gwahennu, gwehyennu, to pour out, empty; gwehyannydd, drawer of water.

Gwain, a sheath, scabbard. *† de riot.*

Gwair, hay; gweirio, cyweirio gwair, to make hay; gweirglodd, gweriglodd, a meadow.

Gwais, gweision, men-servants.

*grwnn  
-bleu*

*grymial  
grymus  
istocates  
ACS 3, 54*

*gwaelod  
mirth  
& ligs?  
(Amirion)*

*of gwagedd  
gwylyd  
p. 111*



Gwaig, gwisgi, quick, ready.  
 Gwaith, work, a time; gweithio, to work; gweithiwr, a workman; gweithred, a deed, fact, action, act; gweithrediad, working, labouring.  
 Gwaith-fuddug, a conqueror.  
 Gwâl, a place littered to lie upon.  
 Gwâl, Gaul.  
 Gwal, a wall.  
 Gwala, enough, sufficiency.  
 Gwalabr, path.  
 Gwaladr, a lord.  
 Gwalaeth, pain, grief. *Re. 49, 215.*  
 Gwalc, battlement, a cock in the hat, head of hair.  
 Gwalch, a hawk.  
 Gwales, gwely, a bed.  
 Gwall, defect, want, indigence; gwallawgair, a plaintiff that loseth his cause by reason of want; gwall-ofain, penury, need, want; gwall-gof, distracted, insane.  
 Gwallaw, gwallawf, to draw, to pour out, to serve; gwallofiad, gwallawfwr, a drawer, butler, tapster.  
 Gwallt, the hair of the head; gwalltog, hairy.  
 Gwamal, unstable, wavering, inconstant; gwamalder, inconstancy.  
 Gwân, a prick, piercing, stab; gwân, to pierce or run through, prick.  
 Gwann, weak; gwander, gwendid, weakness; gwanhau, to weaken.  
 Gwanaf, a row.  
 Gwanafog, gwynafog, morose, froward, angry.  
 Gwanar, leader. *2. war (Armenian)*  
 Gwanas, stay, support, clasp.  
 Gwaneg, tonn dwfr, a wave; gwaneгу, to spring up, issue out, flow.  
 Gwanc, voracity, greediness;

gwancio, to eat greedily; gwancus, ravenous, greedy.

Gwanwyn, Spring.

Gwâr, gentle, courteous, tender, mild; gwaredd, clemency, mildness, tenderness; gwardigenus, gwarddawg, merciful, tender, mild; gwareddowgrwydd, gwaredid-dra, clemency; gwarineb, kindness.

Gwarr, the noddle, the nape of the neck; gwarrog, a yoke.

Gwaradwydd, disgrace; gwaradwyddo, to disgrace. *Re. 47, 111.*

Gwarae, gware, to play.

Gwarafun, gorafun, to grudge, to forbid.

Gwarant, authority, warrant; gwaranrwydd, agreement, assent, witnessing, avouching.

Gwarchad, to keep at home, to observe; gwarcheidwad, a keeper, guardian; gwarthodaeth, watch and ward, custody; gwarchae, to shut in, pound; gwarcheule, a pound for cattle.

Gwared, gwaredu, to deliver, or defend; gwared, gwarediad, deliverance, redemption; gwaredred, refuge.

Gwargred, residue, leavings.

Gwaro, to spend.

Gwarogaeth, homage.

Gwarth, gwarthrudd, disgrace; gwarthau, to disgrace.

Gwarthaf, the top or height, over head; gwarthfor, over sea.

Gwarthaf, gwarthol, a stirrup.

Gwartheg, oxen, cows, neats.

Gwarthflawdd, nimble, quick, swift.

Gwas, a man-servant; gwasaid, servile; gwasanaeth, service; gwasaneuthu, to serve; gwasaneuthwr, a man-servant; gwas-

*Re. 41, 387*

*gwareddau  
to seek  
humble*

*26  
132  
26  
26  
302  
9*

*as wall =  
yn dibarod*

*26*



gwycheder, valour, stoutness, manliness.

Gwasarn, a litter; gwasarnu, to litter.

Gwasg, the waist; gwasgu, to squeeze.

Gwasgar, dispersion, a scattering; gwasgaru, to disperse, spread abroad.

Gwasgod, a shadow; gwasgodi, to shade, to shelter; gwasgawdwydd, the shade.

Gwasgwyn, hill, horse, Gascony; Gwasod, a cow that takes a bull.

Gwastad, even, constant; gwastadedd, a plain ground, equity; gwastadrwydd, constancy; gwastadfad, a constant habitation; gwastadhan, to make straight or flat; gwastata, to smooth, to fawn.

Gwastraffu, to dissipate, to disperse.

Gwastrawd, a groom, hostler; gwastrawd afwyn, a footman, a page, a postilion.

Gwatwar, gwatwor, to mock, to scoff at; gwatwargerdd, a laughing-stock, a scoff, a scurrilous song.

Gwau, to weave; gweydd, gwehydd, gwydd, a weaver.

Gwaudd, a daughter-in-law. Gwaun, a plain, meadow.

Gwawd, enconium, an elegy, a song of praise; gwawdydd, he that praiseth another by word or song.

Gwawl, a light. Gwawn, the spider's web, gossamer.

Gwawr, the break of day. Gwawr, a noble gentleman of excellent virtue.

Gwayw, a stitch, or disease so called.

Gwaywawr, a spearman, a pikeman; gwaywffon, a spear.

Gwden, a withe. *R. Capo, 356*  
Gwddf, gwddwf, a neck.

Gwddi, a hedging-bill.

Gwe, a web of cloth.

Gweb, face.

Gwecry, weak, feeble.

Gwedl, gwedy, after.

Gwedd, form, likeness, favour, complexion, a team of oxen or horses; gweddaidd, decent, seemly, handsome, courteous, friendly, familiar; gweddol, seemly, moderate; gweddig, descent, fair; gweddu, beseech, submit, do homage. Gwedd, a prayer; gweddio, to pray.

Gweddill, reliques; to leave or spare.

Gweddw, a widower, widow; gweddwi, to become a widower, or widow.

Gweff, a blubber lip.

Gweffr, ysdor, rosin, amber.

Gwefus, a lip.

Gwegi, gwagedd, vanity.

Gwegian, to totter.

Gwegil, the nape of the neck; gwegilsyth, stiff-necked.

Gwehelyth, the stock of any tribe, the top of a family.

Gwehilion, refuse, sweepings, the worst of corn.

Gwehydd, gwydd, a weaver.

Gwehyn, emptying, cleaning; *pouring to haust, steep*

gwehynnu, to empty, to pour out.

Gweiddi, to cry.

Gweilgi, the ocean, a stream, a flood.

Gweilging, a bar, perch, staff.

Gweilig, a wine-press.

Gweilydd, gweili, empty, void, voluntary, surplus.

Gweini, to serve, minister; gweinydd, gweiniad, gweiniadog, a minister, one that serveth; gweini-

*gweincint - servants  
(Breudd Pawl)*

*gwasgwr  
S.C.S. I, 8*

*gwasod =  
mawr*

*gweingdd*  
See *Amrein*

dog dalar, a husbandman; gweindogaeth, ministry.

Gweis, gweision, men-servants.

Gweision, the husks, or shells of nuts, or peas.

Gweithon, now.

Gweithred, an action, act, deed, fact.

Gweled, to see; gwelediad, a sight; gweledigaeth, a vision.

Gwell, a wound.

Gwelw, pale.

Gwely, a bed, heritage; gwelyddon, gwelygordd, the stock of a family, the top of a kin; gwelyfan, a bed-chamber, a couch.

Gwell, better; gwella, gwellaun, to grow better; gwellaad, amendment; gwella, better and better.

Gwellaif, a pair of shears.

Gwellig, gwall, want, defect.

Gwellt, straw.

Gwellyg, gwall, want, need; gwellygiaw, to suffer, want.

Gwellyniawg, prosperous.

Gwên, a smile; gwenn, to smile.

Gwen, *fem.* of gwyn, fair, a beauty; gwendal, with white forehead.

Gwendid, weakness.

Gwener, Venus; dydd Gwener, Friday.

Gwenfa, genfa, genddalfa, a barnacle to set on a horse's nose.

Gwenhwyseg, the dialect of Chepstow formerly, now of all South Wales; Gwenhwyson, the inhabitants of South Wales.

Gweniaith, flattery; gwenheithio, to flatter; gwenheithgar, gwenheithus, flattering, given to flatter.

Gwenith, wheat.

Gwennol, a swallow; gwennol y gwydd, a weaver's shuttle.

Gwenwisg, a surplice.

Gwenwyn, poison; gwenwyno, to poison; gwenwynig, gwenwynllyd, venomous, poisonous.

Gwenyng, *pl.* of gwaneg, waves.

Gwennyn, a bee; gwennynlestr, cwch-gwennyn, a bee-hive; gwennyn ormes, a drone.

Gwep, wyneb, pig, countenance, face, bill; gwepia, front.

Gwër, tallow; gwerilyd, tallowish; gweren, a cake, or lump of melted tallow.

Gwerchyr, a cover.

Gwerdd, *fem.* of gwyrdd, green; Gwerddon, a green spot.

Gwerddyr, the groin.

Gwerin, the common people; gwerin y wyddbwyll, the tablemen at chess.

Gwerlin, a lord. *B.C.S. 6, 138.*

Gwern, alder-trees; gwern, gwernlle, a grove of alders, swamp. *(B.C. 6, 135)*

Gwernenlestr, the mast of a ship.

Gwers, a while, verse, lesson; gwersig, a little verse or lesson; gwersu, to versify, repeat verses.

Gwersyll, gwersyllt, a camp, tent.

Gwerth, price, value; gwerthu, to sell; gwerthedigaeth, the sale.

Gwerthefin, supreme.

Gwerthyd, a spindle.

Gweryd, earth cast up.

Gwerdre, land, country.

Gweryru, to neigh.

Gwesgryn, gosgryn, to shake.

Gwest, gwestfa, gwestle, an inn, a lodging; gwestai, lletuwr, a guest, a lodger; gwestifiant, a lodging for friends and kinsmen.

Gwestl, gwystl, a pawn, pledge.

Gwestyng, subjection.

Gwesyn, gwas, a man-servant.

Gweus, gwefus, a lip.

*gweithyren*  
"battle", *Llys. Hen*

*gweliad 'a feast'*  
*of Llys. Hen*

*gwelyddyn*  
"Lomb." *RL 39, 70*

*gwendal*  
"saint purple, paradise",  
*Ch. C. 3, 311.*

*gwennydd*  
"singing woman",  
*Wide-brans, 135, 19.*

*gwenward*  
"a woman (B.A.)"

*saliant*

*gwerindaw*  
"humanity"

*gwerth*  
"bought"

*gweryd*  
"thesaurizing"  
*RL 13, 393.*

*of B.C.S. II,*  
41

*gwestl*  
"pledge"  
*Et. 62, 115*

Gwewyr, *pl.* of gwaew, spear; pain, stitch.

Gwg, wrath, anger, frowning.  
Gwialen, a rod; *pl.* gwial or gwiall; gwialennod, a whipping.

Gwib, a wandering; gwibio, to wander, go astray; gwibiad, gwibiadr, gwibddyn, a vagabond.

Gwiber, a viper.  
Gwich, gwichian, a squealing, a squeaking; gwichio, to squeak.

Gwichiad, periwinkle.  
Gwichet, a back door, postern gate.

Gwiddon, a witch, sorceress, giantess.

Gwif, an iron bar.

Gwifr, a wire.

LL41, 34 Gwig, gwigfa, a grove, or wood; gwigyn, one that lives in the wood.

Gwingo, to kick, to spurn, winch, or flinch; gwingog, winching, spurning, kicking.

Gwil, gwilff, gwilog, a mare.

Gwilio, gwylio, to watch.

Gwilwst, a mare.

Gwill, gwiliad, a lurker, a night thief; gwillmor, a pirate.

Gwimpl, a wimple, a kind of veil, or covering.

Gwin, wine; gwinwydd, vines; gwinllan, a vineyard; gwingafn, gwinsang, gwinwryf, a wine-press.

Gwinau, bay coloured.

Gwinegr, vinegar.

Gwintas, high shoes.

Gwipia, llymyst-n, a sparrow-hawk.

Gwir, true; gwired, gwirionedd, truth; gwirio, to verify, assert.

Gwirion, innocent, guiltless; gwiriondeb, gwirionedd, innocence, truth.

Gwirod, liquor; wassail.

Gwisg, a dress, apparel; gwisgo,

to dress, deck; gwisgad, a dress; gwisgadur, a dresser.

Gwisgi, expedite.

Gwisgio, to shell nuts; cnau gwisgi, brown or ripe nuts.

Gwiw, worthy, fitting; gwiwadab, a dignity, pertinacy, a purpose.

Gwiwair, a squirrel.

Gwiwne, gne, colour.

Gwlad, a country; gwladaidd, gwledig, gwladog, country like,

rustic, homely, bashful; gwladeiddio, gwlydyddu to blush; gwladeiddra, gwladeiddrwydd, clownishness,

rusticity, bashfulness; gwladwr, a country-man; gwlydychu, gwlydyddu, to reign, to stay in a country;

gwledych, reign, government; gwleiddiadon, country people, of the same country; gwledig, a ruler.

Gwlan, wool; gwlanen, flannel.

Gwledig, a king, a peer.

Gwledda, a feast, a banquet;

gwledda, to feast.

Gwlf, gwllw, the notch of an arrow, the nib of a pen.

Gwliith, dew; gwliitho, to dew;

gwlithen, a felon, or whitlow.

Gwlyb, gwlybwr, wet; glybyrog, wetfish; gwlychu, to wet, moisten.

Gwlydd, mild, gentle, tender.

Gwlydd, stem, stalk.

Gwn, a gown.

Gwnn, I know.

Gwnedd, dignity, honour.

Gwnethur, to do, make, commit;

gwneddyw, gwnaaddoedd, gwnaeth, he made, he has done.

Gwni, gwniad, a seam, sewing;

gwnio, to sew; gwniadur, a thimble;

gwniddydd, a sewer, stitchee;

gwniddyddes, a scampstress.

Gwirionedd  
of faith?  
J. W. Anselm

gwlybwr humors  
1837. 2/30

was ? (B.A.)

*gwoddh* 'to desire' B.A.  
*gwogryps* 'stork' BCS 3, 55  
*gwossud* 'active' Et. C. 1, 193.  
*gwridd* 'valiant' R.C. 49, 20  
*gwraidd* 'valiant' Et. C. 2, 94  
*gwriael* BCS 6, 136.  
 Gwnnod, gwynnod, white, whiteness.  
 Gwnnon, gwynnon, pillwyddon, dry ash cut in splinters.  
 Gwoibr, reward.  
 Gwosol, trace, vestige.  
 Gwp, the bill of a bird.  
 Gwr, a man, husband; gwra, to seek, or marry a husband; gwra pwys, a bridegroom; gwrol, manly, valiant; gwroliaeth, manliness, valour; gwraf, most valiant, most manly; gwriawr, gwrol, manly; gwrheu, to surrender himself, make homage, promise fealty; gwriogaeth, homage; gwrial, to play the man.  
 Gwrab, an ape.  
 Gwrach, an old woman; gwraach y lludw, kitchen bob, a wood-louse; gwrachiaidd, like an old woman, dotting.  
 Gwradwydd, gwaradwydd, a reproach; gwradwyddo, to reproach.  
 Gwragen, any thing that bends like a bow, a curved handle.  
 Gwraig, a wife; gwraig pwys, a bride; gwreica, to seek, or marry a wife; gwreignith, a pretty little wife.  
 Gwraidd, roots; gwreiddio, to take root, to be rooted.  
 Gwrando, gwrandaw, to hear, to hearken.  
 Gwraeth, a he-cat.  
 Gwrda, a good man, a noble man; gwraeth, nobleness.  
 Gwrdd, stout, strong.  
 Gwregys, a girdle; gwregysu, to gird.  
 Gwreng, vulgar, common; gwrengyn, a mean man.  
 Gwreichion, sparks; gwreichioni, to sparkle.  
 Gwreinyn, gwraint, a worm in the hand, ring worm.

Gwres, heat; gwresog, hot; gwresogi, to wax hot.  
 Gwrhyd, gwryd, a fathom; *valour* BCS 8, 235  
 Gwrhydri, heroism, manliness.  
 Gwridd, blushes, flushes; gwrido, to blush; gwridog, with cherry cheeks, red cheeks.  
 Gwringell, a sudden motion, slice, chip; gwringellu, to move often.  
 Gwriog, a married woman.  
 Gwrwm, gwriwm, dark grey.  
 Gwrwmde, a mourning dress.  
 Gwrogaeth, homage.  
 Gwron, a hero.  
 Gwrtaith, dung, marl.  
 Gwrth, by, against; gwrthwyneb, contrarywise; gwrth-ddwydedy, to contradict; gwrthgri, a contradiction; gwrth-Grist, anti-Christ; gwrthiaith, contradiction.  
 Gwrthafi, gwarthol, a stirrup.  
 Gwrth-hoel, gwrthbaing, a wedge.  
 Gwrthban, a blanket.  
 Gwrthbwyth, like for like, *of opportunity*  
 Gwrthdir, upland, wild land.  
 Gwrth-drennydd, day before yesterday.  
 Gwrtheb, to answer.  
 Gwrthferu, to restore.  
 Gwrthfyn, to receive.  
 Gwrthgwydr, a straying about.  
 Gwrthladd, to resist; resistance.  
 Gwrthmin, with crooked point.  
 Gwrthnein, to refuse, reject.  
 Gwrthnysig, refractory, obstinate; gwrthnysigwydd, obstinacy.  
 Gwrthod, to refuse.  
 Gwrthol, backwards, retrograde.  
 Gwrthawd, army of enemies.  
 Gwrthred, a running backwards; *to befall*  
 Gwrthrin, gwrthryfel, rebellion, *with the church*  
 Gwrthrych, an image, effigy, *royal issue*  
 Gwrthryn, to resist, resistance.  
 Gwrthun, deformed, ugly; gwrthuni, ugliness; gwrthuno, to disfigure. *hair*  
*apparent*  
*-eddy.*



Gwrthwyneb, against; gwrthwynebu, to oppose.

Gwrych, bristles; gwrych y cae, beard of a hedge; gwrychio, to raise up the bristles.

Gwydd, wreath.

Gwrygio, to grow, become strong or vigorous.

Gwrym, a seam, a weal; gwrymio, to make seams.

Gwrym, grymus, strong, valiant.

Gwrys, strife; gwrysio, to strive.

Gwrysg, gwrysgen, boughs, a bough.

Gwrysgryn, a trembling.

Gwryw, male.

Gwst, disease, sickness. *RCy, 194*

Gwth, a thrust, push; gwtbio, to push.

Gwyach, a sea-bird.

Gwyar, blood; gwyarllyd, bloody.

Gwybed, flies.

Gwybod, to know; gwybodaeth, knowledge; gwybodus, knowing; gwybodydd, prophet; gwybyddiad, eye-witness.

Gwych, neat, fine, healed; gwychder, gaity, valour. *gwychnaed*

Gwychr, cheerful, courageous.

Gwyd, vice, sin; gwydio, to sin; gwydus, vicious.

Gwydn, tough; gwynedd, toughness; gwynhau, to wax tough.

Gwydr, glass; gwydro, to glaze; gwyrdrwr, a glazier; gwyrrol, glassy, like glass.

Gwydd, pasture ground that has been formerly ploughed; gwyyddo, to rest land, or leave it unploughed.

Gwydd, a goose.

Gwydd, presence, face. *RCy, 380*

Gwydd, wood; gwyydden, tree.

Gwydd, a weaver's loom; gwyydd, gwehydd, a weaver.

Gwyddbwyll, gwyddbwl, chess, Gwyddel, an Irishman; Gwyddelig, Irish; Gwyddeleg, the Irish language.

Gwyddfa, a tomb, monument.

Gwyddfil, gwyddlwn, a wild beast.

Gwyddgwn, young wolves, or foxes.

Gwyddi, gwddi, a hedge-hill; gwyddi, gwyyding, a hedge.

Gwyddwal, gwyddweli, gwyyddeli, bushes.

Gwyddwydd, gwyyddif, llysiar'r mêl, honeysuckle.

Gwyfyn, a moth.

Gwyl, swil, bashful; gwyledd, gwyllder, bashfulness.

Gwyl, a holy day, a fast; gwylmabsant, patron saint day.

Gwylan, a sea-gull, or sea-mew.

Gwyllo, to watch, to expect, to wait, to beware; gwylfa, a watch; gwyladwriaeth, watchfulness; gwyladwrus, watchful; gwylnos, a watchnight with the dead.

Gwyll, a hag, goblin, ghost.

Gwyll, darkness, dark, dusky;

gwyllynos, dusk; gwyl, the shade or darkness of trees.

Gwyllon, shades, phantoms; gwyllynos, Gwyllt, wild; gwyltineb, wildness, madness; gwyltio, to grow wild, to make wild.

Gwymon, gwmon, sea-weed, weed.

Gwyp, fair, beautiful.

Gwyn, lust, pain, trouble; gwynio, to torment, pain, grieve, anguish.

Gwyndodig, Venedotian.

Gwynn, white; gwynnder, whiteness; gwynnu, to whiten; gwynn y llygad, the white of the eye; gwynnwy, the white of an egg; gwynias, white-hot; gwynfyd, bliss.

Gwynnafi, 'to chafe, stain', cf. *dyg. Hen.*

*gwydd  
cane  
brasse*

*gwydd  
spear  
(Aneirin)*

*gwychydd  
su Aneirin*

*gwyddwric  
destruction,  
of RL 41, 392;  
J. Williams, 1912,  
210*

*gwyllat  
Litarious*

*gwyllynos  
J.M., Aneirin*

*gwyllynos  
fenebrionos*

*Gwynfyd (G.C.1.)*  
*Venedotians 307*

Gwyndwn, gwyndonn, gwn-dwn, laid-ground, or land never ploughed.  
Gwynfyd, blessedness, happiness; gwynfydu, to envy; gwynfydedig, blessed, happy; gwynfydedigrwydd, blessedness.

Gwyniad, a whiting.  
Gwynedd, Venedotia, North-west Wales, North Wales.

Gwyniar, wind.  
Gwyngen, smiling, a smile.  
Gwynygiaw, to wax clear, shine, appear.

Gwynt, wind; gwyntog, windy.  
Gwyr, crooked, warped; gwyr, to warp.

Gwyrain, a kind of goose.  
Gwyrain, hay, the latter crop. *Arain*

Gwyrdd, green.  
Gwyrrenig, lively, florid.

Gwyrn, maggots.  
Gwyrros, privet.  
Gwyrth, miracle.

Gwyrtyf, gwyrtyf, fresh, new, virgin; gwyrtyfdawd, virginity.

Gwyrtyng, lice, worms that oxen breed.

Gwys, invitation; gwysio, to invite, summon.

Gwys, gwyddys, 'tis known.  
Gwystl, a pledge, a pawn;

gwystlo, to pledge, to pawn; gwystleidiaeth, gwystloraeth, a pledge, or pawn.

Gwystn, feeble, weak; gwystno, to grow feeble, or weak.

Gwyth, gwythawd, gwythlonedd, gwythaint, anger, wrath; gwythawg, gorwythawg, angry, wrathful. *stru gale*

Gwythien, a vein; gwythennog, gwythennus, full of veins.

Gwyw, faded, withered.  
Gyda, with.

Gyfarystlys, sideways.  
Gyferbyn, over against.

Gylf, gyflin, the bill of a bird; gyflinhir, a curlew.

Gylfant, a snout.  
Gynneu, a little while ago.

Gynifo, to bellow, or low.  
Gynt, of old, in times past.

Gyrr, a drove; gyrra, a race; gyrrfydd, runner of a race, a post.

letter-carrier; gyriad, a course, a forcing, or driving; gyrru, to drive, to compel.

Gyrthiaw, to push, or butt like a ram; gyrrh, driven, beaten. *rough, B.A.*

Gysp, the staggers.

## H.

**H**A! there; well done.  
Habrsiwn, a coat of mail.

Hacnai, steed, ambler.  
Hacru, to become ugly.

Had, seed; hadu, to bring forth seed.

Hadef, setting, going down.  
Hadl, ruinous, decayed, rotten, corrupted; hadlu, to wax rotten;

hadledd, rottenness, corruption.  
Haddef, a home, habitation.

Haeach, bayach, almost, well nigh. *Hayachen*

Haearn, hayarn, iron; haearnu, to iron; haearnidd, like iron.

Haeddel, the plough handle. *B.C.S. 9, 127*

Haeddu, deserve; haeddedig-aeth, haeddiant, merit, desert. *(= ras d dot.)*

Hael, liberal, bountiful; haeld-r, haeledd, haelioni, liberality, munificence; haelbyrllawiog, prodigal, lavish.

Haen, a fold, layer, wrinkle.  
Haerllug, importunate, saucy, impudent; haerllugrwydd, importunity; haeru, to affirm, to assert.

*gwynnawn*

*P.C.1, 306*  
*to beander*

*gwynnawith*

*i. revenge, slaughter*

*ii. wonder*

*cf. wythaint*

*gwythorch*  
*wild boar*

*gwythoel - Gwyn. Gwynn p. 116*

*gynt, pl*  
*Gynhor.*  
*a tribe*  
*Arain*

**Haf**, summer; **hafaidd**, lightsome, summer-like, pleasant; **hafar**, brannar haf, land fallowed in summer; **hafgan**, summer song, a May song; **hafdy**, a summer-house.

**Hafarch**, not strong, listless.

**Hafal**, like, equal. *L.C. 1, 196.*

**Hafug**, abundance, plenty.

**Hafn**, a haven, a port.

**Hafod**, **hafoty**, a summer's dwelling, a dairy-house; **hafodwr**, a dairy-man, an upland caretaker.

**Hafog**, devastation.

**Hafr**, **hyfr**, a he-goat that is gelded.

**Hafren**, the Severn.

**Hafflau**, lap, grasp.

**Hagen**, yet, nevertheless, truly.

**Hagr**, ugly, ill-favoured; **hagrwch**, **hagrwydd**, ugliness.

**Haha**, well done. *f. 2. 11. 3, 38*

**Hai**, hasten!

**Haid**, a swarm.

**Haidd**, barley.

**Haig**, a shoal.

**Hail**, minister at the table, waiting at table; **heilio**, to minister, serve.

**Haint**, a disease, evil; **heinus**, heinllyd, diseased, sickly.

**Halawg**, halog, defiled, polluted; **halogi**, to defile. *1000*

**Hald**, a trotting; **haldian**, to trot, shake, jog.

**Halen**, salt; **hallt**, salty, powdered; **halltu**, to salt; **halltedd**, **helltni**, **halltineb**, saltiness.

**Haliw**, saliva, spittle.

**Hamdden**, deliberation, leisure.

**Hanbwylo**, to make mention, remember.

**Handid**, **banfydded**, **bydded**, let it be; **handoeidd**, **hanoedd** it has been, it was; **handyfydd**, **hanffydd**, it will be; **handym**, we are; **hanyw**, **henyw**, ie, **ydiw**, **yw**, is; **hanbych**,

**hanpoch**, **henffych**, let it be so; **henffych** well, hail, health.

**Hanfod**, essence, being, to be, exist. **Hanes**, an intelligence, account, history. *L.C. 1, 122*

**Hanner**, half; **haneru**, to divide in the middle.

**Hannu**, to descend from.

**Hapus**, happy.

**Hardd**, seemly, handsome, decent; **harddu**, to adorn, beautify, dress; **harddwch**, comeliness, decency, neatness.

**Hau**, to sow.

**Haul**, the sun; **heulo**, a sunning, a setting in the sun; **heulrhod**, a hat, a cap, periwig, bongrace.

**Hawd**, course, sweep of a sword. *f. 2. 41, 389, 43, 158*

**Hawdd**, easy to do; **hawddfyd**, comfort.

**Hawdd amor**, welcome!

**Hawg**, awhile, for some time.

**Hawl**, an action, claim to a thing; **hawlwyr**, **holwyr**, a plaintiff.

**Hayach**, almost, well nigh.

**He**, **heu**, **hau**, to sow

**Hear**, **hyar**, eas; to be ploughed, arabic, plain.

**Heb**, **eb**, **ebyr**, saith he, said she.

**Heb**, without, destitute of.

**Hebgor**, to omit, spare.

**Hebog**, **hawg**, a hawk, falcon; **heboggydd**, a falconer.

**Heboir**=**heb ohir**, forthwith, without delay.

**Hebrwng**, **hebrwn**, to accompany some part of the way; **hebryngiad**, a guide. *hebrwng*

**Hedeg**, **ehedeg**, to fly; **hedion**, chaff; **hedydd**, a lark; **hediad**, **ehediad**, a flight. *4 sein. great p. 2.*

**Hedd**, **heddwch**, **heddychawd**, peace, tranquility; **heddychu**, to pacify, to make peace; **heddychol**, peaceable. *orig. seat (heir)*

*halar*  
*BES 4, 111*

*han*  
*separation*  
*L.C. 2, 1000*

Heddyw, heddiw, to-day, this day.  
Hefelydd, elfydd, like, similar;  
hefelychu, to imitate.

Hefis, a smock.

Hefyd, also, likewise.

Hegl, a leg; hegl gam, the plough  
handle.

Heng, haing, an interjection of  
threatening.

Heibio, besides, by.

Heilio, to offer sacrifice; to serve.

Heiliog, head, capital of  
column.

Heinif, heini, hoenus, cheerful,  
brisk.

Heiniar, heniar, provision of corn.  
Heisan, heisyllt, hessyllt, rhesyllt,  
a hatchel; heisanu, to hatchel flax,  
hemp, or cotton.

Hel, to gather, collect; heliad, a  
gathering, collection.

Hela, to hunt; helwriaeth, a  
hunting.

Helaeth, ehelaeth, spacious,  
large, plentiful; helaethrwydd,  
plenty, abundance; helaethu, to  
amplify, enlarge.

Helbul, trouble, adversity, afflict-  
ions; helbulus, full of troubles.

Helcyd, helgud, to hunt often.

Heldrin=helbul.

Heledd, saltpit, saltpan; heli,  
brine, dissolved salt.

Helm, helmet, head-piece; helmog,  
that wears a helmet.

Hely, hela, to hunt.

Helyg, willow trees.

Helynt, a course, or condition of  
life.

Hen, old, ancient; henaint, old  
age; heneidd-dra, agedness; heneff-  
ydd, henydd, a councillor, alderman,  
elder; hendad, a forefather; hen-  
dad, the great grandfather; hen-  
dref, abode, winter home.

Henfen, a milch cow.

Heniâr, a provision of corn, crop.

Heno, henoeth, this night.

Henuriad, an elder.

Henw, enw, a name; henwi,  
enwi, to name.

Heol, buarth, ffordd fawr, a  
street, a court before a house.

Hepcor, to spare, reserve.

Hepian, to nod, slumber, take a  
nap.

Hericyd, to reach, extend.

Heretic, dyn cyadyn yn neilltuo  
oddiwrth yr Ysgrhythr a chyfraith  
y deyrnas, a heretic.

Herddyll, handsome, beautiful.

Hergod, a lump, paunch.

Hergwd, a push, shove.

Heri, a lame leg; a limp.

Herlod, a little boy, a lad; herlod-  
yn, an infant, little boy; herlodes, a  
little girl.

Herod, an ambassador, a herald  
at arms; herodraeth, neges,  
embassy, negotiation.

Herr, a challenge.

Herw, herwa, to ramble, fly from  
place to place; herwlong, long  
gwylliaid, a pirate ship; herwr, a  
runagate, fugitive; herwriaeth, a  
running away. *or herw outland*

Herwm, the gloss of leather.

Herwth, a gut.

Herwydd, for, because of.

Hesg, sedge-bushes, flags.

Hesgliif, a long, or two-handed  
saw.

Hesp, hyps, dried up, not giving  
milk.

Hespen, a hasp.

Hespin, an ewe-lamb of a year old;

hespwrn, a he-lamb of a year old.

Het, a hat.

Hetys, a piece, an instant. *BCS 4.205*

Heulor, a manger, rack.

*henydd  
1. companion  
2. caemg  
BCS 4.334  
John 10.2  
henwedd  
all people,  
Dys. Hen.*

*hemm rivet  
BCS 4.57, 7.46*

*henafgwr 'alderman',  
see ca. ealdorman*



Heulrhod, a hat, a glory, halo.  
Heusor, a herdsman, a tender of cattle.

Hi, hithau, she.

Hidd, a strainer; hidlo, to strain.

Hiddygl, huddygl, soot.

Hifio, to pluck off wool, to make bare.

Hiffaid, to flow.

Hil, hepil, off-spring, progeny, lineage, posterity; hilio, hepilio, to multiply, or increase; hiliogaeth, off-spring, progeny.

Hin, weather, air; hindda, good weather, dry weather; hinon, fair weather, dry weather; hinoni, to clear up.

Hiniog, rhiniog, a threshold, sill.

Hir, long; hirder, longitude, length; hiriain, delay, prolonging of time; hirio, to prolong, delay, lengthen; hiroeddlus, hirhoedlog, long-lived.

Hiraeth, a longing for a thing; hiraethog, longing; hiraethu, to long.

Hiriam, climach hir o ddyn, a tall slim fellow.

Hiriell, gleam, angel.

Hirwst, perseverance.

Hirwydd, mild, gentle, tender.

Hislau, sheep's lice.

Hispdyd, hyp, barren, dried up.

Hob, hoben, swine.

Hôb, hobaid, a bushel.

Hobel, a bird, arrow; hobelu, to hop, leap.

Hoced, fraud, deceit; hocedydd, a deceiver.

Hocrell, geneth fechan, a little girl; hocrellwr, an adulterer.

Hoed=hiraeth. *Constantine RC 49, 46*

Hoeden, a giddy girl.

Hoedl, life, time of life; hoedlog, long-lived; hoedli, to live long.

Hoel, a nail; hoelio, to nail.

Hoen, gladness, pleasantness; colous.

Hoenus, glad, merry, pleasant.

Hoeny, hwynyn, rhwynyn, the hair of the tail.

Hoewal, hoewel, slow water.

Hoff, delightful; hoffi, to delight in, to love; hoffedd, delight, love.

Hog, hogyn, a stripling; hogen, a lass, maid.

Hogi, to whet; hogfaen, hogalen, ygalen, a whetstone.

Holi, to examine, to question; *Lochase*

Holl, the whole, all; Hollalluog, Almighty.

Hollt, a cleft, split, crag; hollti, to cleave, split.

Hon, this female; honno, that female.

Honcian, to wag, stir.

Honffest, a petticoat.

Honnaid, known, famous; honni, to publish, assert.

Honos, a tall lanky man.

Honsel, a hand sail.

Hopran, a mill-hopper.

Hôr, horen, horod, swine lice.

Hort, a nick-name, a false accusation; hortio, to revile, detract, reproach.

Hosan, a stocking.

Hospyty, elusendy, a hospital.

Hot, hotan, a hat, cap.

Hoyw, pretty, neat, sprightly.

Hu, a cap.

Huad, a hound.

Hual, a fetter; hualu, to fetter; hualawg, fettered; huelydd, fetter-cr.

Huan, the sun. *See also: Laws (Laws-Laws) 76, 21.*

Huc, hug, hukan, a cloak, also a covering.

Hucan, gwylan lwyd, a sea mew, cob, gull.

*adj: abundant*

*BES I, 10*

*distress*

*hood, 50, 190*

*and a 49*

*RC 49, 257*

*50, 190*

*BES I, 40*

*See also: Laws (Laws-Laws) 76, 21.*

2. hud see huc.

**Hud, hudolaeth, delusion; hudo,** to entice, delude; **hudol,** deceitful; **hudolaeth, delusion; hudlath,** a juggler's wand, or rod.

**Hudnwy, hwyad, a duck.**

**Hudwg, hugwd, a scare-crow.**

**Huddo, to cover, overspread.**

**Huddygl, soot; huddyglyd, sooty.**

**Hufen, cream; hufennu, to cream,** skim.

**Hufyll, humble; hufylltod, humil-**ity.

**Hug, hukan, a cloak, a covering.**

**Hugl groen, rhugl-groen, a rattle,** to frighten horses, &c.

**Hulio, to deck, cover.**

**Human, humig, humog, a tennis ball; humanydd, a tennis player.**

**Hun, slumber, little nap; huno, to sleep, slumber; hundy, a bed-chamber; hunlle, hunllef, the night mare; hungos, a clawing, or scratching in a sleep.**

**Hun, hunan, self.**

**Hupynt, a brunt, a sudden assault.**

**Hur, a reward, wages, hire; huriaw, to reward.**

**Hurt, stupid, mopish; hurtio, to stupify; hurthgen a stupid man.**

**Hurtr, a boarded floor.**

**Husting, hustying, to whisper.**

**Hwch, a sow.**

**Hwde, take thou.**

**Hwf, a hood, a cowl.**

**Hwn, this; hwnnw, that.**

**Hwnt, beyond, far away; hwnt-**ian, to wander.

**Hwp, an attempt, enterprise.**

**Hwrdd, myharen, a ram; hwrdd,** a jostling, thrusting; **hyrddu,** **hyrddio, to thrust.**

**Hwre=hwde.**

**Hwrwg, a little swelling, a lump.**

**Hws, a horse-cloth.**

**Hwsmon, a husbandman, a thrifty**

**man; hwsmonnaeth, husbandry,** thriftiness.

**Hwstr, morose, froward; hwstr-**edd frowardness.

**Hwt, fie, fie away, get thee hence;** **hwtio, to hiss out.**

**Hwy, longer, more tedious; hwy-**hau, to lengthen; **hwyedig, pro-**longed.

**Hwy, hwynt, hwynt-hwy, they,** them. *hwyedig a mab hant de. H. H. H. hwyllfas*

**Hwyad, a duck.**

**Hwyfell, a salmon.**

**Hwyl, health, disposition of body,** *hwylfas*

**Hwyl, taith, a progress, sail,** *hwylfas*

**hwylbren, mast; hwylio, to direct,** *hwylfas*

**hwylus, right, apt, dexterous; hwy-**wynt, a prosperous wind. *RC 99251*

**Hwynyn, hoenyn, rhawynyn, the** hair of an ox or horse's tail. *se precipies*

**Hwyr, late; hwyrhau, to grow** late; **hwyrdrwm, slow, heavy;** **hwyrfrydig, slow.**

**Hy, -able.**

**Hy, bold; hydeb, hyfder, bold-**ness; **hyder, trust, confidence, de-**pendence; **hyderu, to trust, to** confide; **hyderus, adventurous,** audacious, confident.

**Hyar, hear, easy to be ploughed,** smooth

**Hyawdl, eloquent; hyawdledd,** eloquence, readiness in speaking.

**Hybarch, honoured, revered.**

**Hyblyg, flexible, apt to bend,** tractable; **hyblygedd, flexibility.**

**Hyborth, easy to feed.**

**Hybred, hybrid, neat, handsome.**

**Hybu, to prohibit, doubt.**

**Hybwyll, prudent.**

**Hychgrug, quinsy.**

**Hyd, length; hyd at, to.**

**Hydawdd, that may be melted.**

**Hydr, bold, stout, valiant.**

**Hydraeth, that may be declared;** **anhadraeth, that cannot be declared.**

hwsnt is =  
hwsntgardd?  
(Solo 8. p. 572)

*hydref*

*Hydraidd, penetrable.*  
*Hydraul, easily worn out.*  
*Hydref, October. rutting season*  
*Hydrefn, well-ordered.*  
*Hydrum, free. R.C. 48, 409*  
*Hydwl, a growing youth or plant.*  
*Hydwl, apt to be deceived.*  
*Hydyn, tractable, easy.*  
*Hydd, hyddgan, a deer, buck;*  
*Hyddgen, the skin of a red or fallow*  
*deer.*  
*Hyddaif, easily singed.*  
*Hyddai, easy to comprehend.*  
*Hyddawn, liberal, blitheful.*  
*Hyddellt, easily split or cloven.*  
*Hyddestl, delicate.*  
*Hyddfre, hydref, October.*  
*Hyddyn, populous.*  
*Hyddysg, teachable.*  
*Hyfaeth, easily nourished*  
*Hyfed, easy to reap.*  
*Hyfiriw, easily broken.*  
*Hyfryd, pleasant; hyfrydwch,*  
*pleasantness.*  
*Hyffordd, skilful, dexterous,*  
*passable; hyfforddi, to direct.*  
*Hygar, amiable, lovely; hygar-*  
*edd, amiableness, piety.*  
*Hygawdd, easily offended.*  
*Hyglod, famous.*  
*Hyglyd, easy to carry.*  
*Hygno, easily chewed.*  
*Hygoel, credible.*  
*Hygryn, trembling.*  
*Hygwym, apt to fall.*  
*Hygyrch, accessible.*  
*Hyhud, easily deceived.*  
*Hyllaw, dexterous.*  
*Hyllithr, apt to slide.*  
*Hylosg, combustible, easily burnt.*  
*Hylwgr, corruptible.*  
*Hylwybr, expert, tractable.*  
*Hylwydd, prosperous, fortunate.*  
*Hyllyn, sticky, tenacious.*  
*Hyll, horrid, cruel, ugly; hyllu, to*

disfigure; *hylldrawn*, to put in a  
 fright; *hylldrem*, a cruel aspect;  
*hylldremio*, to look wildly.

*Hyn, thus much.*  
*Hynny, that, that much.*  
*Hyn, older.*  
*Hynefydd, senator, elder. R.C. 1, 174*  
*Hynaws, mild, tender; hynaw-*  
*sedd, meekness, mildness.*  
*Hynod, notable, remarkable.*  
*Hynt, journey. R.C. 1, 312*  
*Hyrddu, to ram. R.C. 1, 312*  
*Hyson, loud, shrill.*  
*Hysp, barren, dried up.*  
*Hyspys, certain, sure; hyspysu,*  
*to certify, manifest.*  
*Hyswi, a housewife, a thrifty*  
*woman; hwswiaeth, good house-*  
*wifery, thrift.*  
*Hytrach, rather.*  
*Hytynt, journey, course, race;*  
*hytynt y dwir, water-course.*  
*Hywedd, tame, accustomed to the*  
*yoke; hyweddau, to tame, to pacify.*  
*Hywen, apt to smile.*  
*Hywerth, vendible, easy to be*  
*sold.*  
*Hywiw, very worthy.*  
*Hylwydd, mild, tender.*  
*Hywredd, manliness.*  
*Hywystl, easy to be pawned or*  
*pledged.*

## I.

I To.  
 I, I. me.  
 Ia, ice.  
 Iach, *pl.* iachau, a pedigree.  
 Iach, sound, healthy; iachau,  
 to heal; iachawdwr, iachaid, a  
 saviour; iachawdwriaeth, salvation;  
 iachus, wholesome, healthy.  
 Iad, the top of the head, pate.  
 Iaen, a little piece of ice.

- Iaeth, rhewlyd, icy.  
 Iangwr, eangwr, a rustic, *Knave, youth*.  
 Iaith, a language.  
 Iâr, a hen; iâr orllyd, a hen that sits on eggs; iâr wynt, the bird of paradise; iâr goed, iâr wydd, a pheasant.  
 Iarll, an earl, or count; iarlles, a countess; iarllaeth, an earldom.  
 Iarnadd, oddiarnodd, above.  
 Iâs, a boiling, bubbling; violent cold.  
 Iasu=asio, to join.  
 Iau, younger; ieuaf, youngest.  
 Iau, a yoke; ieuo, to yoke; ieuawr, ieuog, yoked.  
 Iau, Jupiter.  
 Iawl, a prayer.  
 Iawn, just, right, lawful; iawnder, equity, justice; iawnweddawg, right and just.  
 Id=yd.  
 Iddew, Iuddew, a Jew.  
 Iddo, to him, to himself.  
 Iddwf, tân iddwf, St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas.  
 Ie, yes, yea.  
 Iechyd, health.  
 Ieithydd, linguist, interpreter.  
 Ien, cold; ienhau, to wax cold.  
 Ierthi, irai, a goad, to drive oxen or cattle with. *BCSS, 210*  
 Ierwydd, a heath hen.  
 Iesin, fair, beautiful.  
 Iesu, Jesus.  
 Ieuanc, iefanc, ifanc, young; iau, ieuangach, iengach, younger; ieuengtyd, youth, younger years.  
 Ieuwaint, ieuaint, ieuengtyd, youth, youthful age.  
 Iewais, I heard, I found, I had.  
 Iglan, to yex, or hiccough, the hiccough.  
 Ing, yngder, cyfing, cyfyngder, anguish, agony, misery, also narrow, strait.  
 Ill, illdau, illdeuwedd, both.  
 Imp, impyn, a graft, a plant; impio, to graft, or plant.  
 Insel, a seal.  
 Ioli, to pray; iolwch, thanksgiving, prayer. *Also: iolydd.*  
 Iolwrch, glass; wood.  
 Iôn, the Lord, Jehovah.  
 Iôr, the Lord, governor.  
 Iorth, eorth, studious, diligent; iorthryn, diligence.  
 Ir, green, fresh, sappy; irder, ireidd-der, greenness.  
 Irad, bitter, raging, terrible.  
 Irai, ire, a goad, or rod to drive oxen, or horses.  
 Iraid, grease; ireiddlyd, greasy; iro, to grease, besmear.  
 Iraidd, fresh, smooth, polished; ireiddio, to polish, to adorn, make smooth and fresh.  
 Irdang, irdanc, astonishment, amazement, insensibleness; irdangu, to stupify, to make senseless.  
 Irlawn, angry, wrathful; irllonedd, iredd, anger, displeasure.  
 Is, lower, inferior; isel, humble, low; iselu, to humble, bring down; isder, iselder, humility; isaf, the lowest, meanest, most base.  
 Isamer, a squire, an armour-bearer.  
 Isarn, a halbert.  
 Isgell, browes, broth.  
 Isgil, wrth ysgil, behind on horseback; isgilio, to ride behind one on the same horse.  
 Isop, hyssop.  
 Iwrch carw, a roe-buck; iyrches, ewig, a roe.

*ieuawr BCSS 210*



## L.

- LAB, a stroke, blow, stripe.  
 Llafrwyu, llafwrwyn, bulrushes.  
 Lamp, canwyll, a lamp.  
 Larwm, an alarm.  
 Latwm, latten, or copper metal.  
 Lefain, leaven.  
 Lifrai, lifre, livery.  
 Lindys, caterpillar.  
 Lwfer, a chimney.

bot: monaster  
 LI.

- LA, llaw, a hand.  
 Llabi, llabwst, a booby.  
 Llabir, a sword.  
 Llabyddio, to stone, beat with stones.  
 Llac, loose, slack, sickly; llacân, to slacken, grow loose, to droop, decline.  
 Llachar, glittering, shining.  
 Llâd, grace, gift, benefit, goodness. *s. beer.*  
 Lladin, Latin; Lladinydd, a Latinist; lladmer, lladmerydd, an interpreter; lladmeru, to interpret.  
 Lladrad, theft, robbery; lladrata, to steal, rob.  
 Lladd, to cut, kill, slay; lladdfa, a slaughter; lleiddiad, lladdwr, a slayer, killer.  
 Llaes, deep towards the ground; llaesu, to let down lower; llaesder, the depth.  
 Llaesodr, llaesod, litter for cattle to lie upon.  
 Llaeth, milk; llaeth torr, the first milk; llaetha, to beg milk; llaethog, milky.  
 Llafar, a vowel, a voice; llafaru, to speak, make a noise.  
 Llafasu, to dare; llafasus, daring.

Llafn, a blade of a knife, sword, &c.

- Llafrwyu, bulrushes.  
 Llafur, work, labour, study, business; llafurio, to labour, work, play the husbandman, till the ground; llafurus, laborious; llafurwr, a husbandman.  
 Llai, less.  
 Llai, a brown colour.  
 Llaib, llyfiad, a licking, lapping; lleibio, llepian, to lick, lap.  
 Llaid, clay, dirt, mud; a disease on the feet of cattle.

Llaig, bubble.  
 Llaill, others, the rest.  
 Llain, lleinell, a narrow piece.  
 Llain, a sword, a sword-blade, *of Ancirin*  
 Llais, a voice, sound; lleisio, to sound, make a noise.

- Llaith, moist, wet.  
 Llaith, death.  
 Llall, the other.  
 Llallog, llallawg, honour? *ACS. 9. 8. sup. brother friend.*  
 Llallogan, a back-biting.  
 Llam, a leap, stride; llamu, to leap, stride; llamsach, to jump, hop, skip, dance; llamsachus, full of leaping and dancing.  
 Llamdwyo, to carry a thing from place to place.  
 Llamfa, llamfforch, a style.  
 Llamhidydd, a lobster, crawfish, a rope-dancer; llamhidyddiaeth, a gesturing, dancing.

Llamprai, llyswen, an eel, a lampril.

Llann, a church, or temple, churchyard, yard.

Llannerch, a distinct place, or piece of ground.

Llanestr, llanastr, desolation; ar lanestr, scatteringly; llanastru, to waste, to disperse.

Llanw, fulness; llanw'r môr, sea-flood.

Llariaidd, mild, gentle, tender.

Llarp, a rag, a rent piece; l arpio, to tea in pieces.

Llary, llariaidd, mild, gentle; llaryaf llareiddiaf, mildest, meekest, gentlest; llaryedd, meekness, gentleness.

Llas, was slain.

Llasar, blue azure.

Llaswyr, the psalter, psalms.

Llatai, a messenger between two lovers; llateirwydd, llateiaeth, messages between lovers.

Llath, a rod, perch, or pole to measure timber or land with; llathen, a yard, containing three feet; llath, llathen, llathaid, a yard long, or one yard in length.

Llathlud, a violent taking away of women, a rape. *Llaw; llathrud*

Llathr, llathraidd, lank, smooth; llathru, to shine, to glitter.

Llau, lice.

Llaw, a hand; llaw-egor, a liberal hand.

Llawch, llochi, a gentle entreat-  
ing, or handling. *protection*

Llawd, lloddig, a sow is so termed when she seeks a boar.

Llawdr, a pair of breeches.

Llawdwn, llaw tan anaf, a lame, maimed hand.

Llawdd, praise, pleasure; *Herm. 49, 74*

Llawddeawg, dexterous.

Llawen, joyful, merry; llawenydd, joy, gladness, mirth; llawenu, llawenhau, llawenychu, to rejoice, to be merry. *(pl. llawen, America)*

Llawer, llaweroedd, many. *llawer*

Llawes, a sleeve.

Llawethair, llawethyr, llyffethair, fetters.

Llawethan, llywethan, llysywen, an eel

Llawgair, an oath.

Llawiyw, hegl gam aradr, a plough-tail, or handle.

Llawn, full; llawn lleuad, a full moon; llawnllonaid, full moon.

Llawr, a floor, the face of the earth; llawriaes, a plot of ground.

Llawrodd, wages for work.

Llawrwydd, laurel.

Llawrydd, llofrudd, a murderer, a man-slayer; llawruddiawg, bloody-handed, bloody-minded; llawruddiaeth, a murder.

Lle, a place; *2. sad. B.A.*

Lleas, death, a slaughter. *sb.: lleassu*

Lleawdr, lleawr, a reader.

Lleban, a clown; llebanaidd, rustic, clownishly.

Llech, a stone; llech bobi, a baking-stone; llech, neu bwrdd carreg, a stone-table; llech-lafar, adlais carreg, an echo from rocks or stones.

Llech, a covert, or hiding-place; llechu, to hide one's self; llechwedd, the side of a hill.

Lled, latitude, or breadth; lledu, to make wider, to grow wider.

Lled, somewhat; lled-wirion, somewhat simple.

Lledach, of an ignoble lineage, or descent.

Lledcynt, wrath, anger. *sonow*

Lledchwan, scattered, divided.

Lledchwyrth, foolish, rude.

Lleden, plaise.

Lledewigwst, hæmorrhoides, piles.

Lledfegyn, any wild creature that is tamed; *a pet, a palmed youth.*

Lledfen, flat, sprawling.

Lledfryd, lledfrydedd, dotage, folly. *'souci' kc. 47, 418*

*Llawfro*  
*bosom*

*R.C. 49*  
*357*

*a mare*

*2. llaw*

*complete*

*kc. 49, 198*

*calym*

*calym*

*kc. 49, 198*

*2. llaw*

*complete*

*kc. 49, 198*

*calym*

*calym*

*kc. 49, 198*

*2. llaw*

*complete*

*kc. 49, 198*

*calym*

*calym*

*kc. 49, 198*

*2. llaw*

*complete*

*kc. 49, 198*

*calym*

*calym*

*kc. 49, 198*

*2. llaw*  
*2. llaw*

*2. llaw*  
*2. llaw*

*llawedrawr*

*see lann B. Hen.*

*see lann B. Hen.*

Lledffed, uwdfon, mopbren, a ladle.

Lledffer, somewhat strong.

Llediaith, corrupt and defiled speech, barbarism.

Lledlef, an imperfect word.

Llednais, modest; lledneisrwydd, modesty.

Llednoeth, somewhat naked or bare.

Lledpai, askew, awry, oblique, unstable; lledpeio, to decay, decline; lledpeirwydd, declining, the steepness or shelving of a hill.

Lledpen, the side of the head.

Lledr, leder, leather; lledrin, of leather, or of a hide; lledryn, a little piece of leather.

Lledrith, lledrud, a phantasy, hypocrisy; lledrithiog, full of deceitful tricks.

Lledryw, baseness of birth, ignobleness.

Lledw, wealthy, rich.

Lledwng, some anger.

Lledwydd, unfruitful trees.

Lleddf, oblique, awry, askew, warped; lleddfu, to warp, grow crooked. *J. Williams, Pedic. Keim, 227*

Lleen, llen, to read; lleenawg, literate, learned.

Llef, a voice, cry, shout; llefain, to cry, bawl out.

Llefair, he will speak, talkative; craig lefair, a rock that echoes; llefarn, to speak.

Llefais, llesesyff, he dare.

Llefais, I cried out.

Lleferthin, lazy, stuggish.

Lleferydd, a voice, a talk.

Llefenau, llefnau, the loins.

Llefrith, sweet milk, new milk.

Llefrithen, llyfrithen, a stye.

Lleffethair, a pair of fetters.

Llegach, leges, weak, feeble.

Llegest, lobster.

Llehan, to place

Lleian, a vestal virgin, a nun, a virgin for religion's sake; lleian-aeth, the single life of virgins.

Lleibio, llyfu, to lick, to lap.

Lleidr, a thief.

Lleiddiad, a murderer, a man-slayer.

Lleigiaw, to fly, escape; lleigiad, he that looks for refuge.

Lleigys, yn lleigys, towards the evening.

Lleihan, to lessen, diminish.

Lleipr=llipryn.

Lleisio, to make a noise, note, or tone.

Lleisw, dye to wash with.

Lleithiar, lleithiawg, waterish, moist.

Lleithig, couch, throne.

Llemain, to leap.

Llên, learning, literature, discipline; gwyr llên, learned men, scholars.

Llenn, a veil, also curtains.

Lleng, a legion.

Llenliain, a table-cloth, fine sheet.

Llenwi, to fill.

Llepiant, to lap, lick.

Llerr, a kind of weed in corn.

Llerw slender, weak, puny.

Lles, good, profit; llesu, ll shau, to benefit, profit, do good; lleshad, goodness.

Llesg, desperately sick; llesgedd, llesgni, desperate sickness; llesgau, llesghau, to languish, grow sicker and sicker; llesgerhan, weak.

Llesmair, a trance, swooning; llesmeirio, to fall into a trance, swoon.

Llestair, to hinder.

Llestr, a vessel.

Lletgynt, anger, wrath.

RC49, 209

*llengig*  
*diaphragma*  
RC42, 170

*llestair 'stud', ie*  
RC38, 178  
*swet*  
BCS4, 50.

Lletpai, oblique, crooked, askew, awry, warped.

Lletring, lled-dring, a stair, step, step of a ladder.

Llety, a lodging, an inn; lletyu, lleteua, to lodge, to inn; lletywr, lleteuwr, a guest, a lodger; llety-wraig, a woman lodger.

Llethr, llechwedd, the side of a hill.

Llethrid, a flash of lightning; *flashing*

Llethu, to overlay, press.

Lleu, to read.

Lleu, to place.

Lleuad, the moon; lleuer, lleufer, llefer, a light, candle; lleueru, to shine, give light; lleurwydd, light, enlightening.

Lleuen, a louse; lleuog, lousy.

Llew, a lion; llewes, a lioness; llewpart, the female leopard.

Llewa, to eat or drink greedily.

Llewych, llewyrch, light, brightness, a shining; llewychu, to shine; llewychedig, shining, bright, splendid.

Llewyg, llesmair, a trance, swoon; llewygu, llesmeirio, to swoon, fall in a trance.

Llewyn, llawen, merry.

Llewyr, llefy, a light, or shining; llewyrn, will-with-the-wisp, a night walking fire, *fox B.A.*

Lleyg, a layman.

Lliain, linen cloth; lliain amdo, a shroud, or winding sheet; lliain-rhwd, lint.

Lliant, a flood. *2. Luniad RCy6, 143*

Lliadiart, a gate.

Llieingig, llengig, the midriff.

Lliasu, to kill.

Lliaws, llios, a multitude; llios-dybygu, lluosi, to multiply; llios-awg, lliosog, manifold, numerous;

lliosowgrwydd, multitude; lliosi, lliosogi, lluosogi, to multiply.

Llibyn, llipa, limber, soft, drooping, *sed, weak, careless (Purcell)*

Llid, envy, malice, fury; lliديو, to envy, bear malice, smart, ache; lliديو, malicious, spiteful, very sore; lliديوgrwydd, envy, malice, the torment in a sore.

Llif, a flood, a deluge; llifo, to flow; llifeirio, to over-flow, or cover with water; llifddwr, llifeiriant, a flood, an inundation.

Llifo, lliwo, to dye, or colour.

Llif, a saw; llif ddâr, a file, a rasp; llifanu, to file, to rasp; llifaid, llifed, ground, or sharpened in the edge; llifio, to saw.

Llifiant, consumption.

Lliliten, a she-goat.

Llrimp, smooth, polished.

Llin, llinyn, a line, or cord, *generally llinach*

llinell, a little line; llinellu, to delineate, to draw a line.

Llin, flax; llinhad, had-llin, flax-seed; gardd llin, flax-plot.

Llinagr, lukewarm.

Llindag, llindagu, choking, hanging; llindagu, to choke.

Lliniaru, to wax mild, or gentle. *soft tone*

Llinor, llinoryn, a weal, pus, or pimple.

Llinos, llinosen, a goldfinch. Llipa, soft, limber, flagging, hanging down; llipanu, to flag, to grow limber; llipryn, a snivel, or flagging shrimp.

Llith, a lesson to be read.

Llith, a bait, an allurement, wet victuals; llithio, to allure, to entice; llithiog, enticing, alluring. *to feed*

Llithrig, slippery; llithro, to slide, or slip.

Lliw, a colour; lliwus, lliwiog, of a deep colour; lliwydd, a dyer;

*Lleu = golau, seglar  
BCS 6.208*

*Llewyrn = Llewyrnau, RCy6, 167.  
ll. (Llewyrn)  
of flood, RC50, 67*



lliwyddiaeth, the art of dyeing; lliwio, to colour; lliwdy, a dye-house.

Lliwed, a nation, people, army, troop, generation. *st. - awr.*

Lliwied, lliwio, to grudge, to up-braid.

Llo, a calf.

Lloc, a sheep-cote, fold; llocio, to drive into a corner or fold.

Lloches, a hole to hide in, a lurking-place.

Llochi, to stroke gently with the hand, to entreat kindly.

Llodig, hwch lodig, a sow seeking a boar.

Llodr, llawdr, clôs, breeches.

Llodwedd, mite, farthing.

Lloddi, comfort, solace.

Lloegr, England.

Lloer, lleuad, the moon; lloergan, goleu-leuad, moon-light; lloeren, small moon; lloerig, gorfhwyllog

ar ryw amser o'r lleuad, lunatic.

Llofi, dylofi, to let or draw through the hand; llofen, llaw fechan, a little hand.

Llofres, a bosom.

Llofrudd, a murderer.

Llofyn, wisp, lock of hair.

Llofia to glean.

Llofft, a loft, or upper room.

Llog, usury.

Llogail, eaves beam; pen.

Llogawd, a parlour, chance.

Llogell, a chest, chamber *B.A.*

Llogwrn, a dwarf.

Llong, a ship; llongwr, a sea-man, a mariner; llongwriaeth, navigation; llongborth, a sea-port.

Llonaid, full, fulness.

Llonn, merry, cheerful; llonder, mirth, cheerfulness; llonni, to grow merry, or cheerful. *RC 37, 26*

Llonydd, quiet; llonyddwch,

quietness; llonyddu, to make quiet, grow quiet.

Llopan, a shoe.

Llorf, llyrf, a pipe, pipes, a flute, a musical instrument; llorfant, a string of a musical instrument.

Llorp, shin, shank, or leg.

Llog, llogiad, a burning; llogsi, to burn.

Llogach, incest.

Llogrâdd, seraphim.

Llogwrn, a tail; lloggyrnog, tailed, or having a tail.

Llost, a spear, or lance, a javelin.

Llostlydan, = addangc, beaver.

Llowaeth, lloweth, brought up by hand, tame; a handful.

Llowgist, a little hand chest.

Llowion, llofion, llywionllin neu gywarch, the refuse of hemp, or flax.

Llowrydden, llawrydden, llawrydd, laurel.

Llu, an army; lluarth, a camp.

Lluch, a prayer; *adj.:* shining

Lluched, lightning.

Lluchio, to fall, throw; lluchwaew, javelin; lluchfa, lluwch, a drift of snow. *RC 48, 136.*

Lluchynt, a most sudden violence, an assault.

Lludw, ashes; lludlyd, full of ashes.

Lludwawg, = lledw, profuse.

Lludded, weariness, heaviness; lluddedig, weary, heavy.

Lluddias, lluddio, to hinder, frustrate, *deprive*

Llueddwr, lluyddwr, a soldier.

Lluest, a shepherd's cottage, a tent; lluestu, to pitch a tent.

Llug, light; llugas, that which gives light; llugorn, a lantern; *corne de gueris*

lluglawn, shining, splendid.

*R.C. 40, 358*

*lloring shield?*  
*RC 2, 21.*

*'delight'*  
*RC 17, 87*  
*RC 47, 110*

*full moon*

*RC 24, 62*

*lluch-wyn*  
*win & lincalant*

*'strong'*

Llyg 'sombre' *Al. 29. 72*  
 Llug, pestilence.  
 Lluganu, to dress, amend, or repair armour; llugenydd, a maker of armour.  
 Lluman, a standard, banner, ensign, or flag; llumanog, decked with flags or banners; llumbren, llymwydden, the staff of a flag.  
 Llumon, mwg, smoke, *chimney*  
 Llun, an effigy, figure, or shape;  
 llunio to form, figure, or cut out; lluniedydd, he that fashioneth, or cutteth out; lluniau, lluniodr, a form, or rule; lluniauidd, well-shaped.  
 Lluniaeth, necessary food; rhag-lluniaeth, providence; lluniaethu, to ordain, provide.  
 Llusog, numerous.  
 Llurig, a coat of fence, a shirt of mail; llurigawg, armed with a brigandine, or coat of mail.  
 Llus, bilberries, whortleberries.  
 Llusg, a drawing after; llusgo, to draw after.  
 Llntrod, clay, ashes; llntrodi, to soil, to wax dirty.  
 Lluydd, llu, an army, camp, tent, an exercise; lluydda, to levy war; lluyddwr, a soldier.  
 Lluyg, worms that breed in cheese.  
 Llwlch, dust; llychlyd, dusty.  
 Llwlch, a lake, or standing water.  
 Llwdn, llwdn, the young of any thing, a foal; llwdn hwlch, a bog; llydan, to foal.  
 Llwr, llwfr, timid, cowardly; llyfrdr, cowardice; llyfrhau, to become timid.  
 Llwr, corrupt; llygredigaeth, corruption; llygru, to corrupt; llygrawr, llygrwr, a corrupter; llygredig, llygrawg, corrupt.  
 Llwngrlwm, a hard knot.  
 Llwm, bare, naked.

Llwn, a swallowing down;  
 llyncu, to swallow down.  
 Llwrw, a tax, forward; *Track (pl. llyrg)*  
 Llwy, a spoon.  
 Llwybr, a path; llwybraidd, dexterous; llwybreiddio, to direct in the way; llwybro, to walk, to make paths, *to wander*  
 Llwyd, gray; llwydo, to wax gray, make gray, grow mouldy; llwydedd, llwydni, mouldiness; pry llwyd, badger; brawd llwyd, grey friar.  
 Llwydd, llwyddiant, prosperity, happiness, good luck; llwyddiannu, llwyddo, to prosper; llwyddiannus, prosperous, happy, lucky.  
 Llwyf, llwyfen, llwyfanen, llwyfwydden, elm.  
 Llwyfan menn, llwyfan certwyn, the body of a wain, or cart.  
 Llwyfennau, llefanau, llyfanau, llywau, the loins. *llwyf*  
 Llwygaw, to fail, or be weary. *equal retif*  
 Llwyn, a wood, or grove. *RC. 10. 152*  
 Llwyn, lwyn, aelod, a loin. *RC. 2, 370.*  
 Llwynog, a fox; f. llwynoges.  
 Llwy, quite, utter, complete; *clear. of. his*  
 Llwyrwy, a common assembly.  
 Llwyth, a tribe.  
 Llwyth, a load; llwythog, loaded, burdened; llwytho, to load, to burden.  
 Llycheden, a fit of sickness.  
 Llychlyn, the Baltic.  
 Llychwin, soiled, dustied; lliw llychwin, a dusty colour; llychwin, wino, to dust, to soil. *llychwin*  
 Llydan, broad, wide. *light*  
 Llydaw, Brittany. *llychwin*  
 Llydw, lledw, rich. *llychwin*  
 Llyfasu, to dare. *llychwin*  
 Llyfenau, llwyfenau, llywau, the loins. *llychwin*  
 Llyfi, dyn swga, a sloven.

*pool, nest*

Llyfn, smooth, plain; llyfnhau, to make smooth; llyfnu, to harrow.

Llyfr, a book; llyfrwr, a scrivener, book-writer, registrar.

Llyfu, to lick.

Llyffant, llyffan, a frog; llyffant melyn, a yellow frog; llyffant du dafadenog, a toad.

68: Llyffethin, lleffethin, slothful.

Llyffethair, a pair of fetters.

Llyg, llygoden, mouse; *pl.* llygod; llygoden fireinig, a rat.

Llygad, an eye; llygadog, llygeidiog, full of eyes, or holes.

Llygliw, a dusky colour.

Llygru, to corrupt; *to ruin*

Llyngyr, llynger, maw-worms.

Llym, sharp; llymhan, to sharpen.

Llyma, lo, behold.

Llymaid, a drink; llymeitian, to tipple.

Llymeirch, oysters.

Llyminog, eager, intense.

Llymrig, slippery like a fish.

Llymru, llymruwd, slummary.

Llymsi, naked, bare.

Llymysten, a sparrow-hawk.

Llyŷn, haint llyŷn, a contagious disease, a pestilence, a plague.

Llyncoes, the spavin.

Llyncu, to swallow; llynclyn, vortex.

Llynn, any sort of drink, or liquor; llynna, to drink often.

Llynn, a pool; llynwyn, a standing-pool.

Llynn-granc, chwarren, dyfaden wyllt, a wen or the like swelling.

Llyŷr, the sea, stream, shore.

Llyŷr, llwrw, to tax; *See llwrw*

Llys, a court, a palace; llysdyn,

llysdin, llystyn, a city where a king's court is kept.

Llys, llysienuyn, a plant, herb.

Llys, llysiant, a rejecting, refusing, or forsaking; llysu, to reject, to refuse.

Llysdad, tad ynghyfraith, a step-father, a father-in-law; llysfab, a step-son, or son-in-law; llysfam, mam ynghyfraith, a step-mother or mother-in-law.

Llysenw, llasenw, a nick-name; llysenwi, to nick-name, to miscall.

Llysg, a little rod; llysgbren, llysbren, a rod, or little staff.

Llysieuyn, a plant, herb; llysieua, to gather herbs.

Llysnafedd, filthiness; llysnafeddod, filthy.

Llyswen, an eel.

Llyth, soft, tender, feeble.

Llythi, flounders.

Llythyr, llythyr, a letter, an epistle; llythyr cynmyn, the last will and testament; llythyren, a letter, a character. *See llythyr B.C.S. 6, 211.*

Llyu, llyfu, to lick, or lap.

Llyw, llywydd, a ruler, a governor; llyw llong, the rudder of a ship; llyweddyddiaeth, rheolaeth, rule, government; llywiaedr, rheolwr, a ruler, a governor; llywio, llywodraethu, to rule, to govern; llywodraeth, rule, governing, also good ordering of matters.

Llyw, lluniaeth, food, substance, necessaries.

Llywio, prysuro, to hurry, or ride away.

Llywio, curo, to beat hastily.

Llyweth—llowaeth.

Llywethan, llysywen, an eel.

Llywionen, a sheet.

Llywy, fair, white, splendid; *maidu, B.C.S. 8, 36.*

*Llysiada 'profitable'*

*R.C. 99, 224, 228*

*Llymryd sawr  
the wounded,  
Andris*

*lose, sacrifice, R.L. 40, 393*

## M.

**M**AB, a son; maban, baban, a littlechild, infant; mab-maeth, a foster son; mabawl, filial, boyish; mabanaidd, mabinaidd, boyish, childish; mabolaeth, mehyd, maboed, infancy, childishness, youth; mab aillt, a captive, a bondman; mabwys, mabwysiad, mabgynwys, adoption; mabiath, gweniaith, fair, flattering words; mabddysg, that which one learns from his cradle; mabddall, one that is born blind; mabcath, a catling, young cat; mabinogi, juvenile instruction, a tale.

Mabcorn, mepcyrn, the inward part of a horn.

Mablygad, canwyll y llygad, the pupil, or apple of the eye.

Mabsant, patron saint.

Mabys, courtesy, good manners.

Macaidd, a palmer-worm.

Macl, magl, a snare.

Macrell, *pl.* mecryll, a mackerel.

Macwy, a boy.

Machdeyrn, a monarch.

Machlud, to set; machlud haul, sun-set.

Mad, good.

Madarch, madarchen, y llyllon, a mushroom, a toad-stool.

Madien, madiain, honour, honoured, good, bountiful.

Madredd, putrefaction, corruption; madru, pydru, to putrify.

Madron, giddy-brained; madronod, medronod, mydrondod, madryndod, giddiness, astonishment.

Madruddyn, modruddyn, a cartilage; madruddyn y cefn, the marrow of the back.

Madws, high time, fulness of time.

Maddeu, to leave, forsake, spare,

forgive, pardon; maddeuant, remission, forgiveness.

Mae, is, are; there is; where is?

Maeddu, to smite.

Mael, malen, steel, iron.

Maelio, to gain, to make profit; maelier, *f.* mailiereth, a merchant, a gainer; macleriaeth, merchandise.

Maen, a stone; maen blif, a bullet, ball; maen clais, a marble-stone; maen ehed, a load-stone; maen melin, a mill-stone; maen gwun, a leaden plummet with iron pikes; maen cawod, a thunder-bolt; meinin, meinyon, stony; maenglawdd, a quarry of stones, a stone-wall; maen breuan, a quern-stone.

Maenol, maenor, a possession or inheritance, a manor, farm.

Maer, a mayor; maer y biswail, a dairy-man; maeres, maerones, a dairy-woman; maerdy, a summer habitation to make cheese and butter; maeronaeth, maeroni, mayoralty; maer-dref, a mayortown.

Maes, a field, afield, outside; maesa, to fight, make war.

Maesing, mysaing, to tread.

Maeth, nourishment; maethu, to nourish, nurse.

Maethgen, maeddu, a beating.

Mafon, berries, raspberries.

Magad, bagad, some.

Magai, a nurse.

Magiaid, macaidd, palmer-worms.

Magl, a snare; maglu, to ensnare.

Magl, a blot, or blur.

Magnel, mangnel, an engine to batter down walls; a mangonel.

Magod, fattened, crammed.

Magu, to bring-up, nurse up, breed; magwy, that which is

*mablan  
cemetery*



nourished; magwraeth, magiad, nourishment.

Magwyr, a row, the cuts of hay in ricks or stacks.

Maharen, a ram.

Mai, May.

Maidd, curds and whey; meidda, to beg for whey.

Main, thin, slender.

Mainc, a bench.

Maint, quantity, size.

Maith, long, tedious.

Mal, as, even as.

Mâl, a piece of money.

Mâl, a grinding mill; malu, to grind in a mill.

Malais, malice, envy; maleisus, malicious, envious.

Malc, a ridge of ground, two furrows, a sow.

Malen, dûr, haiarn, steel, iron.

Malur, maluria, mole-hill.

Malurio, to wear, waste, consume.

Malwen, malwoden, a snail.

Mall, corrupt, blasted; mallder, maldod, imperfection, impurity;

mallu, to corrupt, blast; mall haint, sorrow, heaviness, vexation.

Mam, mother, matrix; mamaeth, a nurse; mamog, an ewe with young; mamwydd, an old goose; mamwys, matrix, motherhood.

Mân, small, little; mân-llu, down; mân-goed, shrubs; manyd, grains of corn; manus, chaff; manod, driven snow.

Maneg, a glove.

Mangant, mân-gann, white, or fine flour.

Mangre, a place, village.

Manllwdd, a sheep.

Mann, a place, a note, or mark; mannu, to make an impression; mann geni, a mole on the body.

Mannad, a print of butter.

*manang*: speckled, spotted;

*horned*; griny. Jackson,

Ewg P. 59.

Manon, banon, a queen.  
Manrhed, rhiain, a maid, virgin.  
Manson, a murmuring, to murmur.

Mant, a lip.

Mantach, toothless.

Mantais, an advantage; manteisio, to make advance.

Mantawl, mantol, scales, or balance.

Mantell, a mantle.

Manu, to prosper.

Manwl, manol, diligent, careful; manylwaith, a curious work.

Manwydd, manweidd manweidd, subtle, fine, small, soft.

Maon, people, subjects.

Maran, a salmon, a mackerel.

Marannedd, subjects;

Marc, a mark, or note.

March, a horse; marchwr, a horse-man; marchwriaeth, horsemanship; marchog, a knight;

marchoges, a woman riding on horse-back; marchogaeth, to ride;

marchawglu, a troop of horses; marchgen, a horse's skin, or hide.

Marchnad, a market; marchnata, to barter.

Marchwreilyn, a ringworm.

Marian, gravel. Jackson, Ewg P. 46

Marl, marlbridd, marl.

Marron, a lord.

Mars, marsdir, marches, or borders of a country.

Marslandwriaeth, merchandise.

Marw, to die; marwaidd, deadly; marweiddio, to mortify; marwddydd, a critical day; marwfi, a dead month; marwnad, an epitaph;

an elegy; marwol, mortal, deadly; marwolaeth, death; marwoledeb, mortality; marwolaethu, marwau, to kill, to die; marwysgafn, a death-bed, death-bed song.

*Losgrands*: R.C. 40, 342  
E.C. 1, 44

*Preparation* (Pwll)  
R.C. 47, 417: cf. 20th)

*marchwreidd*  
saplings  
Jackson Ewg P. 46  
*marwedd* (hom)  
? B. P. 5  
*marth* (hom)  
honori. B.C. 4, 14  
wonder, J. W.  
Amari

*mabaen*  
cursed?

*7 slow*

*small*  
*beer* "small"  
R.C. 40, 345  
B.A.

*manag*  
information  
indication,  
R.C. 50, 164

marwys  
January, BCS 91  
mas<sup>c</sup> metal

40 Marwar, marwor, coals afire;  
marwydos, marwor, burning coals.  
Marwdonn, mardwn, the scurf of  
the head, dandriff.

Masarn, maple-trees.  
Masglu, to reticulate; masgau,  
meshes; masgawl, interwoven.

Masnach, trade, commerce.  
Mastig, mestig, a feast.  
Masw, soft in handling; mas-  
wedd, softness, smoothness; wanton-  
ness, vanity.

Matras, mattress.  
Mathr, a trampling, or treading;  
mathru, to trample, tread.

Mau, mine, my.  
Mawaid, the two hands full.  
Mawl, moliant, praise; moli, to  
praise.

Mawn, turf, peat.  
Mawr, great, big; mawredd,  
greatness; mawrhydi, majesty;  
mawredigrwydd, magnanimity;  
mawreddog, great, noble, honour-  
able; mawryddig, noble, honour-  
able; mawrfrydig, mawrfrydus,  
stout-hearted, magnanimous; mawr-  
hau, mawrhygu, magnify; mawr-  
wriaeth, greatness of mind, magna-  
nimity.

Mawrth, Mars; mis Mawrth,  
March; dydd Mawrth, Tuesday.  
Maws, moesawl, courteous, man-  
nerly, pleasant, delightful.

Mebyn, a youth; mebyd, youth.  
Mechdeyrn, monarch.  
Mechni, mechniaeth, suretyship;  
mechnio, to be surety.

Med, as far as, up to.  
Medel, a company of reapers;  
medelwr, a reaper; mediad, a reap-  
ing; Medi, to reap; September.

Medr, meidr, measure.  
Medr, purpose, intent; ar fedr,  
designing, or intending; medru,

medryd, to understand how to do a  
thing; medrus, manfully, well ac-  
complished; medrusrwydd, good  
manners.

Medwaledd, modwaledd, myd-  
waledd, eloquence, language.

Medd, mead, or drink made of  
honey; meddgell, a mead cellar.  
Medd ef, he saith.

Meddal, soft; meddalu, meddal-  
hau, to soften; meddalwch, soft-  
ness.

Meddf, soft, delicate, effeminate;  
m-ddfaeth, dainty.

Meddu, to possess, enjoy, to own;  
meddiant, possession; meddiannol,  
enjoying, possessing; meddiannu,  
to possess, to enjoy; meddwr,  
meddianwr, a possessor, or owner.

Meddw, drunk, drunken; meddwi,  
to make drunk, to be drunk; medd-  
wod, meddwaint, drunkenness.

Meddwl, a mind, thought, in-  
tention; meddylgar, mindful,  
thoughtful.

Meddyg, a surgeon; meddyg-  
iniaeth, remedy by surgery; meddyg-  
iniaethu, to heal by surgery, to  
play the surgeon.

Meddygfys, the ring-finger.  
Meddyglyn, meddeglyn, a kind  
of drink made of wort, spices, and  
honey.

Meß, shame, disgrace, dishonesty.  
Mefus, straw-berries.

Megidydd, a nourisher, a feeder,  
a nurser.

Megin, a bellows.  
Megis, megys, meis, as, even as,  
as it were.

Mehefin, June.  
Mehin, the fat, properly of bacon  
or pork; mehinawr, fat, full of  
fatness.

Mehyn, a cart.  
mehyn: ? J.W. Amerin, 203.

to reign?  
meddwl  
mudi  
meddwl  
L.C. 1, 809.  
meddwl  
Amerin

meddwl  
to grip,  
grasp.  
to avoid?  
(R.C. 43, 137)

*meiau* = middle yoke

Meichiad, a swineherd.

Meidr, medr, a measure; meidr-  
radur, a measurer; meidraeth,  
measure.

Meidrol, finite, limited, determined,  
finished, ended; anfeidrol, infinite.

Meigen, a war.

Meigrin, the megrim, vertigo.

Meilierydd, melierydd, a lark.

Meilwn, the small of the leg.

Meillion, flowers, clover.

Meipen, *pl.* maip, a turnip.

Meiriol, a thaw; meirioli, to  
thaw.

Meiriones, a dairy-woman.

Meisgyn, a moth.

Meistr, a master, a teacher; meis-  
trolaeth, mastership, rule, authority;

meistrol, to master, to rule; meis-  
tres, a mistress.

Meityn, a minute of time; *if. math.*

Meithrin, to nourish, bring up,  
nurse. *BCS I, 37*

Meiwyr, armed men.

Mél, honey; melfoch, bears.

Melan, malen, steel.

Melerth, chilblain.

Melfed, velvet.

Melgawod, honey dew, mildew.

Melgorn, melgranc, a scald in  
the head.

Melierydd, a lark.

Melin, a mill; melinydd, a miller;

meilina, to beg from mill to mill.

Melyrch, chilblain.

Melus, sweet; melusder, sweet-  
ness.

Melyn, yellow; melynog, llin-  
osen, a goldfinch; melynwy, the  
yolk of an egg.

Melligo, to curse.

Mellt, nightnings; melltenu, to  
lighten.

Melltith, a curse; melltithio, to  
curse; melltigedig, cursed, accurst.

*(also, melltith & Hywel)*

Memrwn, parchment.

Men, myn, man, where.

Menestr, a wine-taster, a wine-  
bibber; a cup-bearer.

Menn, a cart; mennaid, a cart-  
load; mennwr, a carter.

Menwyd, joy, gladness, mirth.

Menybr, hilt, haft, handle.

Meon, sea.

Mér, marrow; merion, the best,  
or innermost marrow.

Merch, a daughter, woman.

Mercher, Merchyr, Mercury;  
dydd Mercher, Wednesday.

Mêrddrain, thorns growing by  
the water side.

Merddwr, standing water; mer-  
llynn, a standing lake, or pool.

Mererid, a pearl.

Merf, tasteless, insipid, unsavory;  
blâs merf, an unsavoury taste.

Mêrhelig, willow twigs.

Merinwr, a mariner, seaman.

Merlyn, a pony.

Merlys, a plant or herb growing  
in the water.

Merolseth, moisture, sap.

Merthyr, a martyr; merthyru,  
to martyr; merthyrdod, merthyro-  
laeth, martyrdom.

Merwerydd, the Irish Sea; the  
sea. *"murmure" R.C.S., 69*

Merwin, merwindod, a smart or  
numbness occasioned by a violent  
cold; merwino, to ache, or smart  
violently, to tingle, *to ymaw*

Merwys, ouzel, blackbird.

Merydd, moist, slothful, stagnant.

Meryw, juniper.

Mês, acorns; mesbren, an oak-  
tree; mesyryd, plenty of acorns.

Mestig, mastig, a feast.

Mesur, measure, or proportion;

mesuro, to mete, measure.

Metelus, of good metal,

*Meani (Mis-)  
= Mis Meidi  
BCS 9, 39*

*merin "haste"  
mer. R.C.S., 190*

*meru "soft"  
insipid*

*maia's capradur*

*meinge  
la cheute  
des reins*

*meinoeth  
media nocte  
clock of*

*glymma  
34, 93*

*pl. -ydd  
(Anierin)*

*melfoch  
cochon de lait*

Methl, an ensnaring, deceiving; methlu, to entangle, to deceive.

Methu, to decay, fail, perish; methedig, methiant, weak, feeble; methineb, methiant, decay, *the same*

Meu, mau, my, mine.

Meudwy, a hermit.

Meuedd, meufedd, riches.

Mewian, to cry like a cat.

Mewn, in.

Mewyd, laziness. *Meuydio BCS 4, 205*

Mi, myfi, I, me.

Mic, a moment of time.

Micas, brewis.

Micws, the cock of a spout, or water-pipe.

Midlan, list.

Mieri, briars, brambles; mierenllwyn, a bramble bush.

Mig ynguddio, to play hide and seek.

Mign, bog, dirt, mire. *CLERTH 4366*

Migwrn, a knuckle, or joint.

Mil, a thousand; milwaith, a thousand times.

Mil, a beast; milyn, a little beast.

Milain, forward, stubborn, sullen;

mileinio, to wax stubborn, or obstinate;

mileindra, stubbornness, sullenness, obstinacy.

Milgi, a grey-hound; miliast, a grey-hound bitch.

Milrith, foetus, embryo.

Milwr, a soldier; milwriaeth, warfare, war-like affairs.

Mill, violet.

Milldir, a mile; mildir ffreinig, a league.

Min, an edge, sharpness; miniog, edged, sharp.

Minnau, I also.

Minws, mindene, a little lip, or thin lip; minial, to move one's lip;

mingam, a wry mouth; mingamu, to make a wry mouth.

Miod, bara miod, thin cakes of bread made formerly for offerings.

Mirain, fair, beautiful; mireinwch, beauty, fairness.

Mis, month; misglwyf, menses.

Miswrn, a veil.

Mit, mydd, a tub.

Miw, biw, buwch, a cow.

Miwaill, light, soft, glossy.

Mo, an intensifying negative.

Môch, swine; mochyu, a hog;

mochyrio, to grunt as a sow.

Moch, quick, nimble.

Mochdyn, a moth.

Modfedd, an inch.

Modruddyn, madruddyn, a gristle.

Modrwy, a ring; modrwyog, ringed, or decked with rings,

Modryb, an aunt.

Modrydaf, a bee-hive, *popiniere, l.c. 2, 97*

Modur, a king, a ruler. *l.c. 2, 94*

Modwaeledd, eloquence.

Modd, a manner, form, fashion;

moddus, moddgar, courteous, mannerly.

Moel, bald; a hill; moeli, to wax bald; moelyn, that is bald; moel-

cen, moeidd, moelni, baldness;

moeli custiau, to prick up the ears.

Moeldês, the heat of the sun;

moelystod, gadding; moelystota, to gad as cattle do in hot weather.

Moelrhon, a porpoise.

Moes, do thou give me.

Moes, courtesy, manners; moes-

awg, moesawl, courteous, mannerly.

Moethus, mywthus, dainty, delicate, luscious.

Moi, to cast, to foal.

Môi llygaid, the white scurf of the eyes; moli llyged, to gather scurf in the eyes; molog, scurfy.

Mold, molt, a mould.

Moli, moliannu, to praise; mol-

ach, praise, commendation; mol-

*new property*  
*hab. R.B.I. 125 l. 30*  
*207 l. 2, 208 l. 24*  
*142 l. 25, 26*  
*also: meuedd*

*mid falk, B.A.*

*migyain*  
*Jackson*  
*1879 P. 60*

*'humble'*  
*R.C. 44, 297*



awd, moliant, praise; moelediw, praiseworthy; moliannus, praised, to be praised; moliant, praise.

Moled, a linen hood, veil.  
Moloch, restless, troublesome.  
Molwynog, full, large, complete.  
Möllt, *pl.* myllt, a wether.  
Monachdy, monachlog, mynachlog, a monastery.

Monochen, the small gut, or chitterling salted, a sausage.

Monni, to be angry, displeased; monnyn, morose, froward.

Mor, how, so, as.

Môr, the sea; môr tawch, the hazy sea; y cefnfor, the ocean; Morrudd, y Môr Côch, the Red Sea; morad, customs, or yearly revenues by sea; morben, a hill lying out in the sea, a promontory; mor câth, a ray, skate; mordeiff, mordeat, moriwr, a seaman, a mariner; môrdraï, the ebbing of the sea; mordwy, the noise or raging of the sea; mordwyo, morio, to sail a ship; moreb, port, or haven; môr-ryd, an arm of the sea, a channel, or ditch; morfa, a moor, or fenish place which the sea overflows; môrfarch, a whale; morfil, a sea-monster, a whale; môr-forwyn, a mermaid; môrfrân, a cormorant; morgerwyn, a gulf in the sea; môrgranc, a sea-crab; morymlawdd, llanw'r môr, a sea-flood, or tide; mor-lô, glo'r mor, sea-coals; morgylllell, a cuttle-fish; môrwennol, a martinet; Morwerydd, Merwerydd, Môr Iwerddon, the Irish Sea, the Atlantic.

Morach, merry, pleasant.

Morddwyd, a thigh.

Morgrug, mowion, ants, pismires.

Morhwhc, a dolphin.

Moron, carrots, parsnips; moron

gwynion, parsnips; moron cochion, carrots; *sing.* moronen.

Morthwyl, mwrthwl, a hammer; morthwyllo, to hammer.

Morwydd, mulberry-trees.

Morwyn, a virgin, a maid; morwyndod, virginity; morwynaidd, maidenly, virgin-like.

Morwysiaid, clych y dwfr, bubbles of water.

Motlal, of divers colours.

Mu, ox; the price of an ox; the fourth part of a ton.

Muchudd, jet.

Mud, dumb; mudan, a dumb man; mudaniaeth, dumbness.

Mud, the carriage of household goods, upon removing from one house or place to another; mudo, to remove, to carry household goods.

Mud, mew, moult.

Mul, bashful, modest, simple.

Mul, a mule.

Mulfran, a cormorant.

Mun, munaid, a handful. *RC 40, 351.*

Muner, a prince, a lord.

Munud, munudyn, a pod, or beck, a minute. *distingue, poli: RC 47, 409.*

Munudrwydd, manners.

Mur, a stone wall; murio, to build; muriwr, a wall-builder; muddyn, the ruins of any old building.

Murn, harm, murder; murnio, to harm, murder.

Mursen, a coy dame; mursendod, coyness, affectation; mursenaidd, effeminate, nice, affected.

Musgrell, slothful, sluggish; musgrellni, slothfulness, sluggishness.

Mwd, a vault; the roof of a house.

Mwdran, gruel.

Mwdwl, a cock or stack of hay; mydylu, to make a cock or stack.

Mwg, smoke; mygu, to smoke;

*molled*  
*lowange*  
*noise*  
*(y. B. A.)*

*morgyllell*  
*varech*

*morawl*  
*estuary*

*Morbennidd*

*grand chef?*  
*Williams,*  
*Patric Keim, 185*

*mordy = mawrddy,*  
*palace, Merlin*

*Musair*  
*Kalster*

mwgdarth, mygdarth, angar, tarth, niwl, a vapour, smoke, a fog.

Mwgdwd, mask; mwgdwd yr iear, blind man's buff.

Mwng, the mane of a horse; myngog, having a great mane.

Mwngial, to mutter, to murmur, to speak through the teeth.

Mwllwg, sweepings.

Mwll, sultry.

Mwn, a glove, the eye of a needle.

Mwn, ore, mine.

Mwnai, money.

Mwnwgl, a neck, or throat; mwnwgl y troed, the instep.

Mwrthwl, myrthwl, worthwyl, a hammer.

Mws, stinking, rank.

Mwsogil, moss; mwsogli, to grow mossy; mwsoglyd, mossy.

Mwflai, of divers colours.

Mwth, quick, swift, immediately.

Mwy, greater; mwyedig, increased, multiplied; mwybau, to increase, to make greater; mwyadau, augmentations.

Mwyalch, a black-bird.

Mwyar, berries.

Mwyd, moistening, or steeping in water; mwydo, to moisten; mwydion, mwyddionyn, the pith or heart of herbs or shrubs; mwydion bara, crumbs of bread.

Mwygl, warm, hot; mwyglo, to grow warm, or hot.

Mwyglen, a harlot.

Mwyn, meek, gentle, kind, loving; mwynen, a loving female; mwynnder, familiarity, civility, gentleness.

Mwyn, fruition, enjoyment, use; mwynhau, to enjoy; mwyniant, enjoyment. = *u. main*

Mwyn, mwn, ore, mine; mwyn coch, red ochre; mwynglawdd, a mine.

Mwys, amwys, doubtful; gair mwys, pun, ambiguity.

Mwys, a certain vessel, a kind of measure; mwys bara, a basket to keep or carry bread in.

Mwyth, soft, delicate; mwythan, dainties, delicacies; mwythus, moethus, dainty, delicate.

Mychdeyrn, a monarch, emperor.

Mydr, a metre; mydrwr, poet.

Mydwaledd, eloquence, speech.

Mydwraig, bydwraig, a midwife.

Mydd, mit, a tub. *g. grawlyard*

Myfyr, pensive; myfyrdod, meditation; myfyrio, to meditate.

Myg, honoured, glorious; myged, honour; mygedawg, honoured.

Mygr, fair, splendid, beautiful.

Mygu, to stifle, or smother.

Mygu, to smoke, to stifle.

Myngial, to speak through the teeth or nose, to mutter.

Myngog, having a mane.

Myngus, guttural, speaking through the nose.

Myharan, ram; llygaid myheryn, limpets.

Mympwy, arbitration, judgment.

Mymryn, the least that may be.

Myn, an adverb of swearing, by.

Mynach, a monk.

Mynafu, to threaten, hurt.

Mynag, a narration, a report of a thing; mynegi, to declare, or inform; mynegai, he that declareth, or reporteth, an index; mynagfys, bys y: uwd, the fore-finger.

Mynawg, courteous, generous, mild; mynawgrwydd, mynogi, courtesy, generosity, mildness. *RLV. 163*

Mynawyd, an awl. *RLV. 197*

Mynai, a horse-collar.

Mynog, heath, or ling.

Myned, to go.

Mynestr, menestr, a cup-bearer.

*mwn = neck, sides*  
*handle of a spear*  
*in. mine*  
*BCS 7. 35*  
*mwrta (fr.)*  
*Eng. Murray*  
*Chenkel farbiges*  
*Teuch.*  
*mwrn BCS 5. 04*

*mygd = mid.*  
*myged*  
*gathered*  
*leg. Hn.*  
*mygdorth*  
*'vaxoni'*  
*BCS. 8, 232*

*myn 'where'*  
*Jackson*  
*EWSP. 25.*

*mynnic*  
*plate, 1847*  
*Coleridge, etc.*  
*p. 113*  
*mynnic*  
*minerals*  
*swydd*  
*mynydd*  
*handlle*

**Mynn**, a kid; mynnyn, a little he-kid; mynnen, a little she-kid.  
**Mynnu**, to be willing, seek, have, get a thing.  
**Mynor**, marble.  
**Mynwair**, myngwair, a horse-collar made of hay, straw, leather, or linen.  
**Mynwent**, grave-yard.  
**Mynych**, often, frequently; mynychu, to frequent.  
**Mynydd**, a mountain.  
**Mynynglog**, quinsy.  
**Myr**, ants, pismires.  
**Myr**, *pl. of môr*, sea.  
**Myrdd**, ten thousand.  
**Myrierid**, pearls.  
**Myrydd**, a fast beast.  
**Mysaing**, to tread, trample.  
**Mysg**, a mixture, mixed; *ymysg*, among, amongst; *mysgu*, *cy-mysgu*, to mix.  
**Mysgu**, to unbind, to loose, *f. B. A.*  
**Mysp**, a sea.  
**Mystrych**, mis-ddrych, menses.  
**Myswynog**, a farrow cow.  
**Mywion**, ants, pismires.

## N.

**NA**, nac, not, neither, no, than; nacau, to deny, to refuse; *nad*, not.  
**Nabod**=adnabod, to know, recognise.  
**Nachaf**, behold!  
**Näd**, a noise, sound, cry; nadu, to make a noise, to cry.  
**Nadolig**, Natalig, Christmas.  
**Naddu**, naddial, to cut, hew.  
**Näf**, Lord.  
**Nag**, than.  
**Nag è**, no, not, neither, in no wise; nag, naca, nacäd, a denial, a refusal; negydd, negyf, a denier,

a refuser; negyddiaeth, negyfaeth, a denial, a refusal.  
**Nai**, a nephew.  
**Naid**, a leap, jump; neidio, to leap, jump. *luck*  
**Naid**, refuge, protection.  
**Naill**, either one or the other; *nailldu*, one of two sides; *neillduo*, to separate; *neillduol*, separated.  
**Nain**, a grand-mother.  
**Nam**, a fault, sin, exception; *dinam*, faultless, certain.  
**Namyn**, unless, except, but.  
**Nannaill**, neither.  
**När**, a dwarf.  
**Natur**, *naturiaeth*, nature, genius; *naturiol*, natural, ingenious, good-humoured.  
**Naw**, nine; *nawais*, nine male servants; *nawed*, *nawfed*, ninth. *a nawd = 90 awed*  
*RC. 48. 364.*  
**Nawd**, a cry, a noise.  
**Nawd**, nature, trait, *race = nation*. *Y Gymna 28. 143*  
**Nawdd**, nawd, protection, refuge. *nawed*  
**Nawf**, nofiad, a swimming. *corruption*  
*BC. 5. 7. 364*  
**Nawn**, prydawn, the afternoon.  
**Nawsaidd**, *naturiol*, ingenious; *naws*, nature; *nawsio*, to soften.  
**Ne**, *mut. of gne*, a colour.  
**Neb**, nebawd, no body, any body; *nothing*.  
**nepell**, not far; *neblech*, no where;  
**nebun**, a certain one.  
**Nëdd**, nits.  
**Neddair**, hands.  
**Neddau**, neddyf, an adze.  
**Nef**, heaven; *nefol*, heavenly; *nefolder*, heavenly thoughts.  
**Neges**, a message, a business.  
**Neidio**, to leap; jump.  
**Neidr**, a snake, adder.  
**Neifion**, Neptune, sea, water.  
**Neithior**, a wedding.  
**Neithiwr**, *neithiwr*, last night, yesterday in the evening.  
**Nemawr**, not much, not many.  
*heb yn emawr, BC. 5. 32. 17*

Nenn, the roof of a house; nenbren, the uppermost beam in a roof. Neodr, neither.

Nêr, the Lord.

Nerth, strength, force, fortitude; nerthog, nerthol, strong, mighty, potent; nerthu, to strengthen.

Nês, nearer; nesu, nesau, to draw near, to approach.

Neu, or.

Neu, neud, neur, neus, it is, truly.

Neuad, wealth, riches.

Neuadd, a hall.

Neued, neuedd, neufedd, a longing, or earnest desire; neuo, hij-aethu, to long, to covet, to desire.

Newid, a changing; newidio, to change; newid, cheapness, cheap; newidwriaeth, commerce or exchange; newidiol, changeable, mutable.

Newydd, news; newydd, new, fresh; newydd tanlliw, brand new; newyddian, a novice.

Newyn, hunger, scarcity, famine; newynlyd, hungry; newynu, to hunger.

Ni, ni's, nid, not.

Ni, nyini, we, ourselves.

Nidr, nidri, entangling, hindering; nidro, to entangle, to encumber; nidrwr, one that encumbreth.

Nifer, a number.

Nifwl, niwl, a fog, a mist;

nifwlog, niwlog, foggy, misty.

Nigus, wrinkled, crumpled, rified.

Nith, a niece.

Nithio, to winnow; nithlen, a fan, or sheet to winnow corn with.

Niweid, harm, hurt, or damage; niweidio, to hurt, to damnify; niweidiol, hurtful.

Niwlen, niwl, a mist, or fog; niwlog, misty, foggy.

Nôd, a mark; nodi, to mark; nodol, notable, marked.

Nodwydd, a needle.

Nodd, sap, juice.

Nodded, nawdd, refuge, protection; noddi, to protect, or defend; noddfa, a refuge, a sanctuary.

Noe, dish, tray.

Noeth, bare, naked; noethi, to make bare, or naked.

Nofio, to swim.

Nôs, night; nosi, to grow night; nos-wyl, the eve of a feast; nos-wylio, to leave work for that day.

Nwysf, vigour, lustiness, lust;

nwyfus, amorous, wanton.

Nych, nychedd, consumption, languishing, pining away; nychlyd, faint, weak, feeble; nychu, to pine away, to languish.

Nycha = nachaf, lo! behold.

Nyddu, to spin.

Nyf, nef, heaven.

Nyth, a nest; nythfa, to nest;

nythlwyth, nythed, a nest full.

O.

O, OF, from.

O, os, od, if.

O, him, it.

Obediwl, funeral rites and ceremonies.

Obleid, oblegid, for, because of.

Obry, below, underneath, there.

Ocr, ocræath, llog, usury.

Och! alas! woe! a groan; ochain, ochi, to groan; ochenaïd, uchenaïd, a sigh.

Ochr, edge, rim, side; ochri, to make a rim, or edge, to take sides; ochrog, edged, sharpened, or rimmed.

Od, snow; odi, to snow.

Od, notable.

*Oranoff, regrette  
RC 45, 199.  
cgbrek,  
Gibrik,  
in. net -  
p. 45, 199.*

*diastaff,  
BCS II, 103*

*nywysf  
sky.*

*CC. C., 4, 60.*

*nythlwyth RC 47, 192*



Od, os, if.

Od, odiaeth, odiaethol, excellent.

Odfa = oedfa, opportunity.

Odid, rare, scarce, not frequent.

Odl, rhyme; odli, to rhyme.

Odyn, a kiln, a melting-house;

odyndy, a bake-house.

Oddf, oddfyn, pimple, knob, boss.

Oddi, out of, from.

Oddieithr, without, except, unless.

Oddifrif, in earnest.

Oddiwrth, from.

Oed, oedran, age, an age; oedi,

to delay, or defer; oediog, oed-

rannus, aged, ancient; oedfa, occa-

sion.

Oedd, it was, was, were.

Oen, a lamb; ŵyn, lambs; oenynd,

a little lamb; oenig, a little ewe-

lamb.

Oer, oerfelog, cold; oerchweidl,

an ill news; oerder, oerfa, oerni,

oerfel, coldness; oeri, to grow cold,

to cool; oernad, lamentation, a

lamentable cry.

Oes, ydyw, there is, is there?

Oes, an age, or term of life;

oesog, oedrannus, long-lived, ancient;

oesydd, oeswr, an ancient.

Ofer, vain, idle; ofera, to be idle,

to follow vanity; oferddyn, oferwr,

an idle, drunken, sottish fellow;

oferedd, vanity, idleness; ofer goel,

superstition; oferwaith, a vain

work, labour in vain.

Ofn, fear; ofnog, ofnus, timid;

ofnadwy, terrible, frightful; ofni,

ofnhau, to fear.

Ofragedd playing the fool, acting

as a child.

Offeiriad, a priest; offeiriadaeth,

priesthood; offeren, mass.

Offer, instruments, or tools;

offeru, to make instruments, to

furnish with instruments. 'arms'.

Offerwm, an oblation, or sacrifice,

an offering; offrymu, to offer, or

sacrifice.

Og, a harrow.

Ogfaen, ogfaenen, grawn, the

berries of white thorns.

Ogof, a cave.

Ongl, congl, an angle, or corner.

Ongyr, a spear.

Oi, oian, ho! hail! well done.

Oio, ow, O! alas!

OI, trace, mark, impression.

OIaf, hindermost, or last of all.

Olew, oil.

Olewydden, the olive tree.

Olo, golo, wealth, riches.

Olpai, eylet-holes,

Olrhain, to seek out as a hound

doth, to follow or pursue the tracks;

olrhewr, olrheinydd, olreiniwr, a

diligent searcher, or seeker out, one

that follows the track.

Olwch, prayer.

Olwyn, a wheel; olwynog, having

wheels. 'a hoop?' BCS 8, 236.

Olwynn, almost white, short of

white.

Oll, all, the whole.

Onaddun, onaddynt, ohonynt,

from them, of them, out of them.

Oni, os ni, unless.

Onid, ond, unless, but, if not.

Onnen, pl. onn, ynn, an ash-tree.

Or, a coast, border.

Or, os, if.

Orddew, thick.

Orgraff, orthography.

Orian, oriaun, to cry often.

Oriau, hours; pl. of awr; orig, a

short hour; oriog, inconstant;

orlais (cloc), a clock.

Orludd, the chick in the egg.

Orn, fear, terror, blame (i.e. orcan)

Ornest, a duel, a fight between

two; ornestwr, a champion.

a rare thing  
odis beneath  
Ochuch  
'above'

o. oes indult  
RC. 49, 136

ofydd  
'scholar'  
(Lij. Dordai)  
'arbitre'

couple of pairs, couple of lanes  
Et. C. 1, 117

'o' pie 'o'...

Rhonsby

orffris = einia  
Goldsticker  
[lat. aurifer]

Orohian, a paean.  
 Orpai, olpai, eyel-eyes.  
 Orwyrain, arwyrain, to ascend; a song of praise.  
 Osb, an host, a guest, or lodger; pl. osbion, ysb, *esbyd*.  
 Oseb, a gift, donation.  
 Osgl, a bough, a leaf of a tree; osglog, canghenog, full of boughs.  
 Osgo, obliquity, crookedness; osgoi, to go aside, to withdraw.  
 Osgyd, osged, osgud, a basin.  
 Oslaf, a voice.  
 Oswydd, enemies, adversaries. *RC 44, 277*  
 Owl alas I woe is me.  
 Owmal, enamelling.

## P.

PA, which, who; pa un, whether, who, which; pam, paham, why, wherefore.  
 Pab, a Pope; Pabaeth, the Papacy; Pabyddiaeth, Popery.  
 Pabell, a tent, see pebyll.  
 Pabl, judgment; pablu, to judge.  
 Pabwyr, rushes.  
 Padell, a pan.  
 Paeled, a plaster, cake, skull-cap.  
 Paentio, to paint.  
 Paeol, a tankard.  
 Paill, flour; peillio, to sift meal.  
 Pair, a cauldron.  
 Pais, a petticoat, a doublet.  
 Paith, peithiawg, deserted, spoiled, wasted, destroyed.  
 Pâl, a spade, a shovel; palu, to dig up earth with a spade.  
 Paladr, a spear, staff, the trunk of a tree, the stalk of a flower; the sunbeam; paledrydd, a stretcher.  
 Palalwy, palawyf, linden.  
 Paled, a shaft; gware paled, to tilt, joust.  
 Palf, the palm of the hand; pal-

fais, the shoulder-blade; palfod, a stroke with an open hand; palfu, palfalu, to handle gently, to stroke, to feel with the hand.

Palfrai, a palfrey.  
 Pali, satin, or very fine linen-cloth.  
 Palis, thin partition, wainscot.  
 Palmant, a pavement.  
 Palmidwydd, palmwydd, palms.  
 Pall, lack, failing, defect, an eclipse; pallu, to fail.  
 Pall, a throne.  
 Pân, fur, down. *Ed. C. 1, 321*  
 Pan, when, what time; *whence*  
 Pan, a cup. *f. R.C. 41, 50; Casp. h. 152.*  
 Pan brethyn, a fulling of cloth;  
 pannu, to full cloth; pannwr, a fuller of cloth; pandy, a fuller's workhouse.  
 Pannu, panylu, to be made lower, to dent, to indent; pannwl, a lower ground, or bottom.  
 Pannys, parsnips, carrots.  
 Pant, a valley, or bottom.  
 Papir, papur, paper.  
 Pâr, a spear, a lance.  
 Pâr, a pair, or couple.  
 Pâr, provided, effected.  
 Para, duration, perseverance; parhau, to persevere, to last and endure; parhaus, during, lasting.  
 Parabl, a speech; parablus, eloquent.  
 Paradwys, a paradise; paradwysaidd, heavenly.  
 Parag, because of what.  
 Parch, reverence, respect.  
 Parddu, soot.  
 Pared, a wall of a house; parwydydd, walls of a house; parwyden, a wall, thin flank.  
 Parlawr, parlour.  
 Parlys, palsy.  
 Parod, ready, quick, expedite;  
 paratoi, to prepare, to make ready.

*O-sai = me.*

*o-seye, o-say =  
 vi d' Osai.  
 (cf. k de. her  
 keel. worth.  
 V 633).*

*pabin forch,  
 RC 44, 410*

*salawc  
 panner de fêche  
 RC 50, 152.*

Parri, a flock, a herd.  
 Parsel, a mark to shoot arrows at.  
 Parth, parthed, parthred, perthryd, a part; parthu, to divide.  
 Pâs, peswch, a chin cough, a cough; pesychu, to cough.  
 Pasawl, how many.  
 Pasc, Easter.  
 Pasg, the food for fattening of cattle; pasgi, to fatten, to feed; pasgwch, a fat hog, or swine; pasgedig, fatted, fattened, crammed; pasgadur, pësgwr, a feeder.  
 Pastwn, a long club.  
 Pathawr, maugre, in spite of.  
 Pathew, a dormouse.  
 Paun, a peacock; peunes, a peahen.  
 Pawb, everybody.  
 Pawen, a paw.  
 Pawl, a stake, post, pile; polioni, to set stakes, or piles in the ground.  
 Pawr, pori, the feeding of cattle.  
 Pe, if.  
 Pebyll, tent (later tents, with *sing.* pabell); pebylliau, to encamp, to pitch tents.  
 Pecaidd, a peck.  
 Pechod, a sin, pity; pechu, to sin; pechadur, a sinner; pechadures, a woman sinner.  
 Ped 'f.  
 Pedestr, peddestr, a footman; pedestrig, peddestrig, belonging to a footman, going or walking; pedol, a horse-shoe; pedoli, to shoe a horse; pedolog, having iron shoes.  
 Pedrain, the buttocks, haunches.  
 Pedrogll, pedrongll, having four angles, a quadrate; pedror, pedwaraidd, pedwarochor, squared, four square; pedwar, four; pedwerydd, fourth; pedwaredd, the fourth; pedryfal, a square valley, anything that is four-square; pedryfan, ped-

war rhan byd, the four parts of the world.

Pedryael, border, ridge, edge. = *pedryual* <sup>quater</sup> <sup>ex hilitate</sup>  
 Pedryddog, a footman.  
 Pedrygging, the palm of the hand.  
 Pedrylaw, handy, dexterous.  
 Pedrylef, a clear voice.  
 Pedryliw, a perfect colour.  
 Peddestr, a footman.  
 Peddyd, a footman.  
 Pefr, fine, fair, pure; pefredd, fairness, beauty, elegance.  
 Pefren, somewhat fair.  
 Pefyr, to bark, yelp.  
 Pegor, corr, a dwarf.  
 Pegwn, an axle-tree, pivot.  
 Peidio, to cease, to leave off.  
 Peillio, to sift the flour out of meal; peilliad, the flour of meal.  
 Peinioel, house-hold bread made of wheat.  
 Peiriant, an instrument, organ.  
 Peiswyn, chaff.  
 Peithyn, peithynen, a comb, a ridge-tile, cogs of a wheel, grain of wood, a weaver's reed, a frame for writing; peithwydd, the reeds of a loom. *peithell* : see *dyw.*  
 Pêl, a ball; pelen, a little ball; pellig, a battle dore; pellen, a bottom of yarn, a ball.  
 Pêlrhe, trouble, business. *BCS 4, 59.*  
 Pelydr, beam, sunbeam.  
 Pell, far, remote; pellder, long distance, length of time; pellennig, far, remote; pellenigrwydd, pellder, long distance of place; pellhau, to remove far off, to prolong.  
 Pen, a head; penbleth, with plaited hair, perplexity.  
 Penadur, a prince, a primate; penaduriaeth, primacy, principality.  
 Penarth, penardd, a promontory.  
 Penbaladr, all, throughout.

well-fed

6.  
2.

*peir* 1. lord  
2. power

*BCS 6, 223*

*peithwyr*

*plunderers*

*RC. 51, 195*

*Henjabu peithwyr*

*peleidydd*

*to fight*

*2. pell*

*primit*

*Llyw. Hen.*

4, foot

*pancaw*  
RC. 48. 353.

Penbwl, tadpole.  
 Pencais, lord-treasurer.  
 Pencercdd, chief musician.  
 Pencî, a dog-fish.  
 Penciwodod, a captain, leader.  
 Pencwm, a hilt, haft, handle.  
 Pencnaw, pencno, the joints of the bones, where they are joined together with sinews.  
 Pencnud, the leader of wolves.  
 Pencyfeistedd, the chief seat.  
 Pencynydd, chief huntsman.  
 Pencilwiban, light-headed, giddy.  
 Pendefig, a prince, primate, nobleman; pendefigaeth, peerage.  
 Pendodi, to add, or join to.  
 Pendoll, pencyllog, having a head full of holes.  
 Pendramwnwgl, headlong.  
 Pendro, giddiness, or dizziness in the heads of beasts, which cause them to whirl, roll, and turn round; penddar, penddaredd, a disease, which causes a swimming of the head, with a kind of mistiness, or sparkling of the eyes.  
 Pendduyn, a boil, or botch.  
 Penel, a banner, a standard; a prince.  
 Penelin, an elbow.  
 Penfar, pennor, penwer, a little gate, a postern; a muzzle.  
 Penfeddw, giddy; penfeddwi, to grow giddy; penfeddwod, a giddiness.  
 Penffestr, a head-stall, a collar.  
 Penffestin, a helmet, or head-piece; penffestiniawg, that weareth a helmet.  
 Penffrwywn, an ornament for a horse's head, a head-stall.  
 Pengiog, a skull.  
 Pengrych, curly headed.  
 Penguwch, a topknot, periwig.  
 Penlwyad, a pike.

*penelinyaw*  
= s' accorder

Penial, subtle, precious.  
 Penigamp, excellent, skilful.  
 Penioel, bara penioel, bara tyl. *penigamp*  
 wyth, household bread. *see also the*  
 Penloyn, a titmouse.  
 Penllad, the chiefest good; a measure  
 Penlliaian, headcloth, canopy.  
 Penllinlin, a tail.  
 Penllwyd, grey headed; pen-  
 llwydni, whiteness of hair. *l, a greyling*  
 Pennaig, chieftain. *Law.*  
 Pennawr, pennor, helmet. *ACS. 6. 313.*  
 Pennill, a panel of glass, a stove  
 of a song, a stall. *ACS. 3. 134*  
 Pennod, a chapter, a certain mark  
 made in the end of anything; penodi,  
 to appoint, to mark the end of any-  
 thing.  
 Pennor, penfar, penwar, a head-  
 stall, a muzzle.  
 Pennyg, fat tripes, or chitterlings.  
 Penrhaith, supreme judge.  
 Penrhe, penrhwym, a fillet.  
 Penrhyn, a promontory.  
 Pentan, the chimney-corner, the  
 back of the fire.  
 Penteulu, the chief, or head of a  
 family, a steward.  
 Pentref, a village.  
 Pentwr, a heap; pentyrru, to  
 heap.  
 Penty, a pent-house.  
 Penwag, a herring.  
 Penwisg, a head-dress.  
 Penwn, a banner, ensign, flag.  
 Penyd, penance, a punishment.  
 Pepreth, pepru, to babble or chat.  
 Per, peraidd, sweet or mellow;  
 pereidid, to sweeten.  
 Perced, a kind of net for fishing.  
 Perchen, perchennog, the posses-  
 sor, owner; perchenogi, to possess,  
 own; perchenogaeth, possession.  
 Pererin, a pilgrim; pererimbren,  
 pine-tree; pererindod, pilgrimage.



Perfedd, entrails; y berfeddwlad, the middle country.

Perffaith, perffeithio, to perfect.

Perging, defence, screen.

Peri, to make, bidding.

Periglor, a parish priest, curate.

Perigl, peril, danger; peryglu, to endanger; peryglus, dangerous.

Perlewig, a pleasant ecstasy.

Perllan, an orchard.

Person, a parson; personodod, personoliaeth, a rectory, benefice, personality.

Pert, dapper, delicate, fine, brisk.

Perth, a bush. *(Spring, pert)*

Perthynu, to belong, or appertain to; perthynas, relations, appurtenance; perthynol, pertaining.

Perwyl, a resolution, purpose.

Peryddon, the Dee.

Peryf, king, sovereign.

Pes, os, if.

Pesawl, how many.

Pesgi, to feed, to make fat. *35y. bein*

Peswch, a cough; pesychu, to cough.

Pet, ped, if; *how many.*

Petris, partridges.

Petruâl, a square plot.

Petrus, doubtful; petruso, doubt.

Peth, a part, a thing; rhywbeth, something.

Peu, peus, a habitation, dwelling, cottage, country. *Also: peuels.*

Peufyd, peufyth, dovetailing.

Peuo, to breathe out, to pant.

Pi, piogen, a magpie; piod, piogod, magpies.

Piau, mi biau, 'tis mine; ti biau, 'tis thine.

Pib, pibell, a pipe; pibyddd, a piper; pibyddd cœd, a bag piper.

Pib, looseness; pibo, to purge; piplyd, given to looseness, or purging; pipre, pibiad, looseness.

Pibonwy, an icicle.

Pibori, buds, budding.

Picell, a dart, a pile.

Picio, to dart, fly.

Pig, the point, or nib of anything; pig aderyn, the bill of a bird; pigo, to prick, to peck.

Pigyn, picyn, a noggin.

Pigfforch, a pitchfork.

Piglaw, a heavy rain, or shower.

Pil, a rind, bark, shell, or pill; pilio, to pill; pilionen, a thin rind.

Pildin, a galling by riding.

Pilen, pilonen, a rag, or clout.

Piler, a column, pillar.

Pilgi, a basin, a laver.

Pilwrn, a javelin.

Pilyn, a rag, clout.

Pill, a fortress, a place of defence.

Pill, a log, stem, stake.

Pinagl, a pinnacle.

Pinn, a pen, a pin.

Pisgen, pigwydden, a linden.

Piso, to make water; pision, urine.

Pistyll, a water-spout; pistyllio, to spout.

Piw, a breast, teat, pap, or udder.

Pla, *pl.* plâu, plague.

Plâd, plate, armour.

Pladur, a scythe; pladurwr, a mower.

Plaid, a part, party; pleidio, to take part with one side or other.

Plann, a plantation; plannu, to plant; planhigyn, a plant.

Plant, children; planta, to get children; plantas, little children.

Plas, a mansion.

Plegyd, plaid, part, side, or party. *support*

Pleth, a plaiting, or braiding; plethu, to plait, braid, to entangle.

Pliant, bliant, fine linen cloth.

Plisg, blisg, shells.

Plith, among, mixed.

Plu, feathers; plwyn, pluen, a

*plange fr.  
Eng. plank*

*pleid 'wall'  
L.P. 21, 28.  
Jackson & W.G. 7, 23*

*pladdwr*  
*Cushion* ?  
*Amirion*  
 of J.W., Amirion

feather; plucan, fine feathers, down;  
 pluo, to pluck off the feathers  
 Plnor, dust, powder.  
 Plwca, dirt, clay.  
 Plwm, lead; plymen, a leaden  
 vessel, a mass of lead, a cistern.  
 Plwyf, a parish, diocese.  
 Plyg, a wrinkle, or fold, a bend-  
 ing; plygu, to fold, to bend; ply-  
 croth, part of the belly.  
 Plygain, the break of day  
 Plymlwy, plymnyd, a war,  
 battle, conflict.  
 Po, by how much.  
 Pob, all, every  
 Pobi, to bake; pobydd, a baker;  
 pobyddiaeth, the art of baking;  
 pobdy, an oven, a bakehouse.  
 Pobl, people.  
 Pocyn, a kiss.  
 Poed, boed, let it be, so be it.  
 Poen, labour, torment; poeni, to  
 labour; poenedigaeth, torment,  
 labour; poenus, laborious.  
 Poer, poeryn, a spittle; poeri, to  
 spit.  
 Poeth, hot; poethi, to wax hot;  
 poethni, poethineb, heat.  
 Pôl, fem. of pwl, blunt.  
 Ponar, a bean.  
 Poni, ponid, why not?  
 Pont, bridge.  
 Por, a lord.  
 Porchell, a boar pig.  
 Porffor, purple.  
 Pori, to feed, to graze; porfa, a  
 pasture.  
 Portread, a pattern, portraiture,  
 specimen, model.  
 Porth, assistance, succour;  
 porthorddwy, succour, supply.  
 Porth, a gate, a door; porthor,  
 a door-keeper, a porter; porthor-  
 iaeth, the office of a door-keeper.  
 Porthladd, porthfa, porth, a port,  
 = *port llaedd*

or haven; porthwys, a ferry-man, a  
 land-waiter, a tide-waiter.

Porth, porthiant, ymborth, sub-  
 sistence, food; porthi, to feed.

Porthi, to bear, or carry. BCS. 7. 363.

Porthmon, a drover, a merchant;  
 porthmonna, to buy and sell; porth-  
 monaeth, merchandise.

Posiâr, a fat hen.

Postolwyn, a horse-crupper.

Poten, the belly, or paunch.

Pothan, pothon, a young wolf.

Praff, thick; praflfer, thickness.

Praidd, a flock of sheep, spoil;

preiddio, to spoil, rob; preidd-  
 iawr, preiddiwr, a robber, spoiler;

preiddiad, a spoiling, foraging.

Prain, a court, palace, feast.

Prawf, praw, a proof, an experi-  
 ence; profi, to prove, to try.

Pregeth, a sermon, homily;

pregethu, to preach.

Pren, a tree.

Prenfol, prennol, a little coffer, or  
 casket, a deal wainscot box.

Prerial, a screen, shrine, coffin

Prentis, an apprentice.

Pres, brass.

Pres, haste and speed-making.

Preseb, a manger.

Presen, presence; the present age;  
 this world; presennol, present;

presenoldeb, presence.

Prestl, subtle, witty; prestledd,  
 a subtle point, witty sayings.

Preswyl, habitation, dwelling;

preswyllo, to dwell, to stay.

Prew, a country, a province.

Prid, dear; pridwerth, a price.

Prid, a pledge; prido, to give a  
 pledge.

Pridd, earth, mould; priddo, to  
 cover with earth; priddell, a clod;

priddfaen, a brick, tile; priddgist,

*romysu*  
*re. e. 4-100*  
*Preiddio*  
*RC. 17, 409*  
*(Prandium)*  
*Co. L. 4, 17*

*BCS 8, 20*

*BCS 6, 210*  
*Amirion*

an earthen vessel; priddlestr, a potter's vessel.

Prif, first, principal; the first day of the moon, the golden number.

Prifio, to grow, to thrive.

Prin, rare, scarce, sparing; scarcely, sparingly; prinder, scarcity, need, want; prinhaul, to grow scarce, to decrease, to diminish.

Prinpan, to reason, to dispute.

Print, graving, print; printio, to engrave, to print.

Priod, proper, particular; private, married; priodi, to marry; priodas, marriage, or wedlock; priodfab, priodasfab, a bridegroom; priodferch, priodasferch, a bride; priodol, proper, the married state; priodoli, to possess; priodoldeb, propriety.

Pris, price; prisio, appraise.

Profi, to taste, prove; profiad, probation, proof; profadwy, proved, approved, provable.

Proffes, profession.

Prol, a prologue; proliad, he that speaks the prologue.

Propr, proper, elegant, neat.

Propriaid, little flies like gnats.

Prophwyd, a prophet.

Prudd, prudent, grave, serious, heavy, sad, melancholy; prudd-deb, prudence; prudd-der, heaviness, sadness, melancholy; pruddhan, to mourn, grieve.

Pryd, form, countenance, beautiful; prydsus, prydfferth, beautiful; prydwen, a figure, image.

Pryd, time, season, opportunity; prydo fwyd, a meal's meat; prydlawn, in good time, seasonable.

Pryder, pryderi, care, pensiveness; pryderu, gofalu, to care and care.

Prydu, prydyddu, to make verses, to play the poet; prydydd, a poet.

Pryddest, a poem.

Pryf, a worm; pryfedog, pryfedus, full of vermin; pryfedu, to breed worms; pryf cadachog, a palmer-worm; pryf dail, a palmer or canker worm; pryf clustiau, an earwig; pryf dillad, gwyfyn, a moth; pryf penfrith, a badger; pryf ganwyll, pryf goleuad, a candle-worm; pryfigedd, perfigedd, maw worms.

Pryffwnt, pryffyant, especial, chiefest. *Maicest*

Pryn, pryhiad, a buying; prynu, to buy, redeem; prynwr, pryniawdr, a redeemer, a buyer; prynedigaeath, redemption.

Prys, prysg, a grove, a nursery of young trees; prysgyll, hazel copse.

Pryseddu, to dwell, to stay.

Prysur, busy; prysuro, to hasten; prysurdeb, haste, business. *RC4, 166*

Pryswylio, preswylio, to dwell.

Pucho, a desire, wish; pucho, to wish, desire; puchiant, a desire.

Pump, five.

Punt, a pound, or twenty shillings.

Pupur, pepper.

Pur, pure, clean, undefiled; purdeb, purity, sincerity; purdan, purgatory; puro, to purify.

Purion, very well, fairly adapted.

Puror, an harmonious or pleasant tuner; puroriaeth, harmony, melody.

Putain, a harlot, an adulteress; puteindra, fornication, adultery.

Pwding, pudding.

Pwdr, rotten, corrupt, putrified; pydrni, rottenness, putrefaction; pydru, to putrify, to rot.

Pwngi, a push, blister, pock.

Pwl, blunt; pylu, to wax dull, or blunt.

Pwll, a pit, a lake.

Pwmpa, a great apple.

Pwmp, a boss of a nail, or bride.

Pwnc, point, note.

*pucebell*  
*eye, glance, d. f.*

Pwenn, a pack, a burden.  
 Pwrcas, something got or bought  
 Pwrs, a purse.  
 Pwt, stump, something short.  
 Pwy, who, what person, pwy  
 bynnag, whosoever. *character*  
 Pwyll, sense, discretion, prudence;  
 pwylo, to consider, to deliberate;  
 pwylllog, prudent, discreet.  
 Pwynt, health; amhwynt, weak-  
 ness, sickness; pwyntio, to make  
 fat, or to be fatted.  
 Pwyntl, a pencil.  
 Pwyo, to beat, or strike. *R. L. 40, 386*  
 Pwys, a pound weight, a weight;  
 pwyso, to weigh.  
 Pwyth, a reward or price, *requit*  
 Pwyth, a stitch; pwytho, to  
 stitch, or sew.  
 Pybr, strong, stout, strongly  
 made; pybyrwch, strength, valour.  
 Pych, a distemper.  
 Pyd, danger; pydio, to be in dan-  
 ger, to encounter, *to ensnare R. L. 50, 46*  
 Pydew, a pit, muddy water.  
 Pyg, pitch; pygu, to pitch; pyg-  
 lian, a cerecloth; pygliw, black as  
 pitch.  
 Pylgain, plygain, cock's-crowing,  
 the twilight.  
 Pylor, plour, gunpowder.  
 Pyllawg, pyllog, full of puddles.  
 Pymtheg, fifteen.  
 Pyncio, to note, sing, play.  
 Pynfarch, portucullis, a pack-horse;  
 pynfarch melin, a mill dam.  
 Pynner, a weight, burden or pack;  
 pynoreg, a pannel, a pack-saddle;  
 pynori, to pack up.  
 Pyr, lords. *(See Jackson EWSP, 50)*  
 Pyrnhawn, prydawn, afternoon.  
 Pys, peas.  
 Pysg, pysgodyn, a fish; pysgod-  
 lyn, a fish-pond; pysgota, to fish.  
 Pythefnos, a fortnight.

## R.

RHACLVD, providence.  
 Rhaco, yonder.  
 Rhacno, advice, premeditation.  
 Rhacter, resistance.  
 Rhâd, grace, gratis; rhadawn,  
 gracious, meek, gentle.  
 Rhaedr, a cataract, *pl. rheicidr*;  
 rhaeadru, to fall down violently.  
 Rhaff, a rope.  
 Rhag, from, before, lest; rhag-  
 bron, gerbron, before, in presence;  
 rhagachub, to come before; rhag-  
 ddant, a fore-tooth; rhagddor, a  
 hatch; rhagddydd, rhagddynt, from  
 them; rhagflaenu, achub y blaen,  
 to be beforehand with; rhagethol,  
 to predestine; rhaglafar, prolocu-  
 tory; rhagynys, adjacent island;  
 rhaglaw, a ruler, governor, or  
 president; rhaglafiaeth, govern-  
 ment, rule, or presidency; rhaglith,  
 a preface; rhagwys, warning, pre-  
 monition.  
 Rhagfyr, December.  
 Rhagod, to hinder, impediment;  
 rhagodion, delays.  
 Rhagor, rhagoriaeth, pre-emin-  
 ence, difference, exceeding, excel-  
 lence; rhagorol, excellent; rhag-  
 ori, to excel; rhagorfrait, prerog-  
 ative; rhagorgamp, a perfect work  
 of virtue, a deed well done.  
 Rhagre, to run.  
 Rhagtal, a forefront, a forehead  
 cloth.  
 Rhagu, to contradict, to deny.  
 Rhai, some, some few, several.  
 RhaiB, greediness; rheibio, rheibo,  
 to eat greedily, bewitch.  
 Rhaid, needful, necessary; rheidus,  
 needy, poor; rheidwy, necessity.  
 Rhaidd, rheiddun, a spear, a  
 lance; rheiddiawr, a spearman.

rhachira  
B.S. 4. 55.

rhacddal  
from R.A.  
B.A.

schirer (R.A.)  
pybyr, etc.

pymwont 'jiffy'

pyryddyaw  
to shake, R.L. Han

rhagwedd  
from R.A.  
rhagwedd  
B.A. 8  
sage

pyr = sedert, vundab.



Rhaith, an oath, a vow, law; rheithiwr, a swearer; rhaith gwlad, common law.

Rhamant, divination, romance; rhamanta, to conjure, tell a tale.

Rhan, a part, portion; rhannu, to part, divide; rhannog, a partaker; rhandir, a lot, or hereditary part; rhandwy, a portion, or part.

Rhanc, desire, greed, content. Rhasgl, an instrument to shave wood with; a garter.

Rhaw, a spade, shovel. Rhawd, course, career, path.

Rhawd, rhawr, a troop, company, host. BCS, 6, 219.

Rhawg, a long while. Rhawn, sing, rhowyn, coarse

hair, the hair of a horse's tail. Rhawth, greediness, greedy.

Rhe, to run; rheawdr, rhedwr, a runner; rhedeg, to run; rhedegwr, rhedwr, a runner; rhedfa, a race;

rhedegfain, rhedegfan, to run up and down. Cf. RC 41, 218.

Rhebydd, a governor, a lord. Rhech, a fart.

Rhedweli, artery, vein. Rhedyn, ferns, brakes; rhedyneg, rhedynogdir, ferny ground.

Rhêf, thick, great; rhesedd, thickness.

Rhesfawg, a withe, chain. RC 43, 138

Rhesfog, spoil. Rhesr, anus; rhesfrym, costive.

Rheffyn, a halter, a cord. Rhêg, a gift.

Rheg, a curse; rhegi, rhegu, to curse.

Rhegan, whisper, murmur. Rhegen, a quail.

Rheng, rhenc, a rank; rhencio, to make into a rank.

Rheibio, to eat greedily. Rheiddiawr, a spear-man.

Rhein, BCS 4, 54; RC 46, 258

Rheiddi, file, raid, strike.

Rheiddi, Rheingat 'dishi' but 'luc'

Rheidolus, RC 46, 260

Rheiddus, RC 46, 260

Rheiddus, Hermath. 49, 72.

Rhelyw, a relic.

Rhemial, muttering, babbling.

Rhemp, excess, wickedness.

Rhemwth, a paunch, glutton

Rhên, a lord, a peer.

Rhen, rhennaid, a quart measure.

Rheol, a rule, or government;

rheoli, to rule, or govern.

Rhes, rhest, a row, a rank.

Rhesel, a rack, or manger.

Rheswm, a reason.

Rhethr, rhethren, a spear, a lance; rhethrawr, a spear-man.

Rheufedd, wealth, riches. RC 47, 418.

Rhew, frost; rhewi, to freeze.

Rhewin, ruin; rhewiniaw, destroy.

Rhewydd, lechery, lascivious; Rhî, lord, peer, baron; rhiaidd, rhieiddawg, noble, generous.

Rhial, rheiol, royal, noble.

Rhiain, pl. rhianedd, a virgin, a maid.

Rhiallu, a hundred thousand (but see BCS 6, 139).

Rhiawdr, a lord, a baron.

Rhibib, a hautboy.

Rhician, rhincian, a gnashing.

Rhidels, rhidens, ridens, a fringe.

Rhidio, to rut in rutting-time.

Rhidyll, a coarse sieve.

Rhidys, rill, narrow pipe.

Rhieni, parents, ancestors; an offspring, posterity. BCS 9, 31.

Rhif, a number; rhifo, to number; rhifed, rhifedi a number.

Rhifwnt, a yellow, or golden colour; jaundice.

Rhigal=rhial.

Rhigod, a pillory.

Rhigol, a trench; rhigoli, to trench.

Rhigwm, a long tale, or story.

Rhingyll, apparitor, sergeant.

Rhill, a rank, or order.

Rhimyn, a rhyme; rim.

Rhin, a secret, a mystery; rhiniau,

part,  
beyond?  
(Rheirin)

rhawnt  
-muth

rhawnt  
Rhawnt  
Rhawnt  
Rhawnt  
Rhawnt

rhedwyn  
rhedwyn  
rhedwyn  
rhedwyn

rhedwyn  
rhedwyn  
rhedwyn  
rhedwyn

rhedwyn  
rhedwyn  
rhedwyn  
rhedwyn

rhedwyn  
rhedwyn  
rhedwyn  
rhedwyn

rhedwyn  
rhedwyn  
rhedwyn  
rhedwyn

rhenn  
rhenn  
rhenn

rhenn  
rhenn  
rhenn

rhenn  
rhenn  
rhenn

rhenn  
rhenn  
rhenn

rhenn  
rhenn  
rhenn

rhenn  
rhenn  
rhenn

enchantments, charms; rhinwedd, sacrament, virtue; rhinweddol, virtuous, gentle.

Rhinc, rhincyn, a noise, a crashing, a gnashing; rhincian, rhician, to make a noise, to crash, to gnash.

Rhiniog, hiniog, a threshold.

Rhintach, toothless, without teeth.

Rhisg, rhisgl, bark of trees.

Rhistyll, a horse comb, a curry comb; rhistyllio, to curry a horse.

Rhith, apparition, form, pretence, embryo; rhithio, to appear.

Rhocas, a young man, lad.

Rhòch, a noise, a roaring.

Rhod, a wheel, a turn round

Rhodio, to walk; rhodiad, rhod-

enwr, a walker, also a vagabond;

rhodianna, to walk about, to range.

Rhodl, rhodol, an oar; rhodoli,

to row.

Rhodres, pomp, vain-glory, boasting; rhodresu, to boast, brag; rhod-

resus, rhodreslyd, given to boasting, or bragging; rhodreswr, a boaster.

Rhodd, a gift; rhoddi, rhoi, to give, bestow; rhoddiad, a largess, liber-

ality; rhoddwr, a giver.

Rhoesaw, welcome; rhoesawu, to welcome.

Rhol, a roll; rhobren, a rolling-

pin.

Rhon, a tail, spear, lance; rhonell,

a tail; rhonwyn, white-tailed;

rhonell goch, the redstart.

Rhonca, loose, hollow.

Rhos, roses.

Rhos, pl. rhosydd, a moor.

Rhost, roast.

Rhuo, to roar; rhuad, a roaring;

rhuadwr, a roarer.

Rhuchen, a thin skin, the web in the eye; rhuchio, to sift or sieve.

Rhudd, red, ruddy; rhuddo, to grow red, or ruddy; rhuddell, a

rubric, so called because printed in red letters, a ruddy stone to mark sheep with, red ochre; rhudden, red mark; rhuddfa, red earth; rhuddfaog, rhuddawg, reddish, of a bloody colour, crimson.

Rhuddin, rhudding, the heart or soundest part of a tree.

Rhuddion gwenith, wheat-bran, R.C. 42, 63.

Rhufain, Rome, cemetery R.C. 51, 301

Rhufaog, a fighter.

Rhugl groen, hugl groen, a rattle made of stones in a dried undressed

skin to frighten horses, &c. 2. quick

Rhugio, to shovel dirt or mire.

Rhull, liberal, swift, hasty, rash.

Rhumen, the paunch, the cud. R.C. 43, 146.

Rhuon, rhufon, a soldier.

Rhupai, an iron comb.

Rhus, a leaping, or skipping back;

rhuso, to leap, or skip back, to stand still as an ill qualified horse will do in

defiance of his rider. 4. R.C. 41, 404

Rhut, rue.

Rhuthr, an assault, or leaping upon; rhuthro, to assault, or rush upon. a certain distance

Rhuwch, a sieve, a cullender, or strainer. cloak.

Rhwd, rust; rhydu, to rust; rhyd-

lyd, rusty.

Rhwng, between.

Rhwmp, an auger, or wimble.

Rhwnc, a snore.

Rhwning, pears.

Rhwsi, a kind of horse.

Rhwth, wide, open; rhythu, to chatter

make wide, or open.

Rhwy, rhwyf, a king, a chief com-

mander, a general of an army; abun-

dance, too much, & excess R.C. 49, 219.

Rhwyd, a net; rhwydo, to en-

snare.

Rhwydd, prosperous, ready, easy;

rhwydd-deb, prosperity, good-luck;

rhwydd, pl. 'richer, wealth'

*Rhodres 'a char'*  
R.C. 1, 2, 114  
*Rhodres 'shield'*  
J.W. Ancein

*Rhodres 'course'*  
R.C. 43, 144.

*Rhodres 'ford'*  
of Rhys. Hen.

R.C. 47, 169.

*Rhuch, Rhuchion*  
R.C. 42, 62.

of B.C.S.  
H. 21  
note 7

*Rhudd*  
matron  
R.C. 46, 137

*Rhwyf*  
trump  
train  
church  
'mount'?

B.A.

rhwyddhau, to prosper, to make ready, or easy.

rhwyf, an oar; rhwyfo, to row;  
rhwyfwr, a water-man, one that roweth.

rhwyg, a reed; rhwygo, to rend.  
Rhwyll, a palace.  
Rhwyll, a mortice; rhwylllog, latticewise, like a net or window.

Rhwym, a bond; rhwymo, to bind.

Rhwymedi, remedy.

Rhwys, vigour, luxuriance.

Rhwysg, authority, rule.

Rhwystro, hindrance; rhwystro, to hinder; rhwystrys, entangled.

Rhy, too much, over, excessive.

Rhybuch, a desire, a wish; rhybucho, to desire, to wish.

Rhybuched, a gift. B.C.S. 205

Rhybwyth, wages, reward, the price or value of anything.

Rhybudd, warning; rhybuddio, to warn, admonish.

Rhybydd, bydd, it will be.

Rhyech, a furrow; rhychdir, arable ground; rhychor, the right hand ox that draweth.

Rhychwant, a span.

Rhyd, rhydle, a ford.

Rhyddain, a hind calf, a young deer.

Rhyderig, hwch ryderig neu lodig, a sow that desires the boar.

Rhydd, rhyddedawg, free, loose;  
rhyddid, rhyddid, rhydd-did, liberty, freedom; rhyddhau, to set free, to loose, undo, untie.

Rhyddirio, entreat, beseech.

Rhyddyn, rhyngthyn, rhyngddynt, between them.

Rhyfedd, wonderful; rhyfeddod, a wonder, a miracle; rhyfeddu, to admire, to wonder.

'Cyboeth', B.C.S. 3. 119 14.

Rhyfel, war; rhyfela, rhyfelu, to wage war; rhyfelwr, a warrior.

Rhyferad, drivelling.

Rhyferig=rhyderig.

Rhyferthwy, rhyfawrthin, a storm, tempest, deluge, inundation.

Rhyfyg, pride, arrogance, presumption; rhyfygu, to presume; rhyfygus, proud, presumptuous.

Rhyg, rye.

Rhyged, liberal, prodigal.

Rhyglydd, rhygluddiant, rhygluddiad, merit; rhyglyddu, to deserve, to give content. B.C.S. 6, 11.

Rhygn, a score made with chalk; rhygnbren, a piece of board to score upon, a score.

Rhygnu, to saw.

Rhygoll, loss, damage.

Rhygyng, an ambling, or pacing; rhygyngog, given to amble, or pace; rhygyngu, to amble, or pace.

Rhygylich, a compass, a course.

Rhyngu bödd, to please, to give content.

Rhyladd, to kill.

Rhym, rhyn, mine, ours.

Rhymenta, to follow soothsayings, to divine by gathering of water and sand on a certain night.

Rhyn, a bill.

Rhynion, oats cleared of husks, groats.  
Rhynn, a very great cold, extremity of cold; rhynnu, to suffer extreme cold, to be frozen with cold.

Rhynnaudd, rhynnaudd, some, a few, not many. "a little distance"

Rhyodres, a babbling, or prating.

Rhysgyr, an assault, an endeavour.  
Rhysedd, abundance, foolhardiness.

Rhysod, coals of fire.

Rhyswr, a champion, a wrestler, a hero, a savage.

rhwyforyad  
to till the ground

rhysgwyr see  
F. W. Francis

rhysgyr  
"ambling pace"

rhysgwyr  
q. R.C. 41. 590

rhymant  
see R.C. 40. 552

rhynion = rhynion  
rhynion = aign, pinches  
rhynion = a little distance, "us"  
rhynion = "us"  
rhynion = "us"



Rhyw, somewhat, something, somebody, someone.

Rhyw, rhywogaeth, a stock, race, or lineage.

Rhyweilydd, vain, empty.

Rhywiog, generous, mild, gentle, fine, not coarse.

## S.

SACH, a sack; sachlen, sachlian, sack-cloth.

Sad, firm, wise, discreet.

Sadell, a pannel, pack-saddle.

Sadwrn, Saturn, Saturday.

Sae, woollen, say.

Saen, plaster.

Saer coed, a carpenter; saer maen, a mason; saerniaeth, building, architecture.

Saesneg, the English language.

Saeth, an arrow; saethu, to shoot; saethydd, an archer; saethyddiaeth, archery.

Safn, a mouth; safnaid, a mouthful; safnrwth, having a wide mouth; safurythu, to extend, or dilate one's mouth; safnog, having a great or wide mouth, mouthed.

Saffrwm, saffron; saffrymu, to stain with saffron; saffrymog, of, or like saffron, yellow.

Saffwy, a lance, a spear. *adj. - saff*

Saib, leisure; studious. *sp. bar-man*

Said, seidyn, a tang, or that part that goeth into the haft of any weapon or tool. *Anders Both Hal. F. 419*

Saig, a dish, mess of meat; seigio, to provide and dress dishes of meat.

Sang, a pressing, a straining, a treading; sengi, sangu, to press, to strain, to tread.

Sail, sylfaen, a foundation; seilio, sylfaenu, to lay a foundation; seil-

ddar, a prop, a pile driven into the earth.

Saim gwydd, goose-grease; seimlyd, greasy; seimio, to yield grease.

Sain, a sound; seinio, synio, to sound.

Sais, a Saxon, an Englishman.

Saith, seven.

Sâl, salw, vile, ignoble, sorry; salwedd, vileness, sordidness.

Saled, salad.

Sallwyr, llaswyr, psallwyr, psalmau, psalms.

Sann, syndod, amazement; astonishment; sannu, synnu, to be stupid, or amazed.

Sant, a saint; santes, a she-saint; sanctaidd, holy; sancteiddio, to sanctify; sancteiddrwydd, sanctification, holiness.

Sardio, to chide.

Sarhâd, disgrace; sarhâu, to disgrace.

Sarit, addition, the overplus, what is given over and above weight or measure.

Sarllach, joy, gladness, mirth.

Sarn, a causeway, a pavement; sarnu, to pave, tread, trample.

Sarph, a serpent.

Sarrug, obstinate, dogged, stubborn; sarugrwydd, obstinacy, doggedness; sarugyn, a boor.

Sâs, great, eminent.

Sathr, a satyr.

Sathr, a treading, or trampling; sathru, to tread, or trample; sathra, a trodden place.

Saw, sat, safiad, sefydle, a station.

Sawd, war, a conflict; sawdiwr, a soldier, a warrior.

Sawdl, the heel.

Sawdurio, to join, solder.

Sawdd, a plunging, or dipping

*Rhywainc 'vay,*  
*noble R. 49, 129*

*Saeth diction,*  
*insucces-*  
*R. 41, 121*  
*of saethugyan*

*sal*  
*ges chent*  
*(sordid)*  
*(saf.)*

*mont*  
*4 Celeno,*  
*9, 127.*



into, a sinking under water; soddi, suddo, to plunge, or dip into.

Sawell, passage of a chimney.

Sawl, whoever.

Sawr, safr, sawyr, savour, taste, a smell; sawrio, to taste, to smell; sawrus, savoury.

Saws, sauce.

Se=ys ef, so, thus.

Sebach, very small.

Sebon, soap; seboni, to lather; sebonllyd, bedaubed with soap.

Sêch, fem. of sych, dry.

Sechi, sachu, to fill up a sack.

Sêf, ys ef, to wit, that is.

Sefnig, the gullet.

Sefyll, to stand; sefyllfa, a station; sefyllian, to stand still.

Sefydlu, to place, to establish; sefydlog, constant, firm, established; dŵr sefydlog, standing water.

Sefrdan, syfrdan, giddy-brained, stupid.

Segur, segnrllyd, slothful, idle; seguryd, idleness, leisure.

Sengi, sang, press, tread, trample.

Sengl, single.

Seibiannu, ceasing from labour, or business; seibiant, leisure.

Seimio, to yield grease, to drop grease.

Seinio, synio, to make a sound.

Seintwar, sanctuary.

Seirch, horse trappings, the harness of a horse, a saddle, *arws*

Seirian, bright, sparkling.

Seith, seven. *ref. 500. p. 129*

Seithug, in vain, void; seithugio, to disappoint, to frustrate, to do in vain; seithugiaeth, disappointment, a frustrating.

Sêl, a watch; selu, to espy, to watch; selwr, a scout, beholder, seliad, crafty, quick-sighted; sel-drem, prospect, a handful, bundle.

Sêl, a seal; selio, to seal.

Seler, cellar.

Selgyngian, to speak softly, to mutter, murmur.

Selsig, sausages, or puddings.

Selwedd, vileness, baseness.

Seml, fem. of synl, simple.

Semlant, countenance, aspect.

Senn, a rebuke, chiding; sennu, to chide.

Senedd, a synod, an assembly, the sanhedrim amongst the Jews; seneddwr, a senator, or high councillor.

Senw, honour, profit, benefit.

Sêr, stars; seren, a star; serliw, starlight; serlo, starglow; seroliaeth, the starry system.

Serch, love, affection; a concubine, an adulterer; serchog, kind, loving, amorous, affectionate; serchu, to love, to affect, or fancy.

Serch, notwithstanding, in spite of.

Serfyll, like to fall, decay, or perish.

Seri, horses. *RC 43, 139, 49, 251. cf. Meirion*

Serr, cleddyf, a sword, *hook*

Serrigl, sienigl, torn, broken.

Serth, steep, dangerous, also lewd;

serthallt, a precipice, lewdness, lewd discourses; serthair, blasphemy.

Serw, bright, glittering.

Seuthug=seithug, in vain.

Sew, broth, pottage.

Si, a noise, a hissing.

Siad, iad, the head, pate.

Siaff, a lord's son.

Siamb, a chamber.

Siamp, a mark, mole, freckle, blemish on the body.

Siamp, an example; siampler, patrwm, a pattern, sample.

Siapri, merry words, a jest.

Siarad, to speak, talk, or discourse; siarad, talking; siaradus,

*se*  
*semece*  
*6.2.4.9*

*sefor*  
*opponent*  
*B.A.*

*seingyal*  
*trampler*

*senigl? B.C.S. 113*

*slend =*  
*intente*

*RC 43, 147*  
*seric silk?*  
*B.A.*

talkative, full of words; siaradwr, a talkative man.

Sias, a chase at tennis-play.

Sibrwd, sisial, a low burring noise.

Sicio, to stir or rub linen in lather.

Sicr, sure, firm, stable, safe; sicrwydd, security, certainty; sicrhau, to confirm, establish, assure, certify.

Sidan, silk; sidanblu, down; sidanu, to coax; sidanen, a fine woman.

Sidell, a wheel.

Sider, fringe, also woollen rags; sideru, to make holes, to make a thing all to rags; siderog, full of holes, or fringes.

Sieff, a sister's son.

Sienigl=serrigl, torn, bruised.

Siffrwd=sibrwd, to whisper.

Sigl, a shaking; siglo, to shake; siglen, a quagmire.

Sigo, ysigo, to crush, or bruise.

Sil, silyl, an offspring.

Silio, to hull grain.

Siloffr, red lead, cinnabar.

Sillaf, a syllable; sillafu, to join syllables.

Silltio, to join; silltaeren, a link.

Sillydd, offspring.

Simach, ape, monkey.

Simant, mortar, cement.

Simera, to play, to trifle away one's time.

Simnai, a chimney.

Simwr, a mantle, such as knights of the garter wear.

Sin, a temple where kings are buried, alms.

Sindal, fine linen, cambric.

Sinidr, sinidro, dross, or refuse of metal tried by the fire.

Sinobl, red lead, or vermilion.

Sinsir, ginger.

Sio, to hiss.

Siobyn, a tuft, a bunch.

Siol, skull, pate.

Siom, a deceit, sham; siomi, to deceive, sham; siomgar, deceitful.

Sionc, agile, active.

Sirian, cherries.

Sirig, silk.

Siriol, bright, cheerful.

Sisel, bran.

Sisial, sisyffwl, whispering, muttering.

Sitrach, rags, or fringe.

Siwgr, sugar.

Siwrnai, a journey.

Socyn, of an indifferent bigness, somewhat under the middle stature.

Soddi, suddo, to sink down.

Soeg, malt; soegen, soeglud, moist, that is steeped, or watered.

Soff, stubbles; soffyn, a stubble; soffiar, a quail.

Som, siom, a sham, or deceit; somi, siomi, to sham, to deceive; somgar, siomgar, deceitful, diverse in conditions, wayward; somgarwch, siomgarwch, peevishness, diverse-ness, waywardness; somgaru, to be angry; somedigaeth, siomder, imposture, deceit, disappointment.

Sôn, a sound, rumour, also mention; sonio, syuo, to sound, or make a noise; soniawr, syniog, loud, making a great noise.

Sopen, a bundle of straw, or hay.

Sorod, dross.

Sorr, soriant, wrath, anger, indignation; sorri, to be angry or displeased; soriad, angry, moved.

Sorth, fem. of swrth, dull.

Sôs, a sauce.

Sothach, dross, sweepings.

Sôd, sut, a form, shape, fashion.

Sucan, the smallest drink made of malt, a drink made of vinegar and water, gruel, flummery.

Sudd, juice, sap.

*Sieff fr. Eng.  
cheapside*

*sieff  
185.5.137*

**Suddo**, to sink, or drown; **suddiant**, suddiad, a drowning, sinking.

**Sug**, **svgyn**, sap, or juice.

**Sugaethan**, a poultice.

**Sugn**, a suckling; **sugno**, to suck; **sugn-fôr**, quick-sands.

**Sul**, Sunday; **Sulgwyn**, Whitsunday.

**Sum**, **swm**, a sum.

**Suo**, to bring asleep, to lull asleep.

**Sur**, sour; **suro**, to grow sour;

**surni**, sourness; **surdoes**, a leaven; **surdwnc**, urine; **suran**, sorrel.

**Sut**, form, fashion, manner.

**Swch**, the plough-share. *Swch* *terolli*

**Swga**, filthy, sluttish.

**Swlŷt**, a shilling; **swlŷt**, a king's exchequer, or treasure; **swlŷdy**, **sylldy**, the exchequer.

**Swmbwl**, a prick, or point set in a goad to prick oxen forward; **symbylu**, **symlu**, to prick, or spur.

**Swŷn**, a sound, or noise; **synio**, to make a sound.

**Swp**, a heap; **sypio**, to make a heap; **syppyn**, a little heap.

**Swrn**, a little hammer, a little twig of a shrub, the lock of the foot.

**Swrn**, somewhat, a little while, a little; **synyn**, a little while.

**Swrth**, sleepy, sluggish, suddenly; **syrtŷni**, a slothful heaviness.

**Swrwd**, sorod, dross.

**Swta**, **diswta**, sudden, suddenly.

**Swydd**, office, magistracy; **swyddogaeth**, an office; **swyddog**, **swyddwr**, an officer, a magistrate; **swyddwial**, a sceptre.

**Swyf**, **swyfen**, cream, barm, yeast.

**Swyn**, an enchantment, a remedy by enchantment; **swyno**, **swynogli**, enchant, bless, heal.

**Sy**, **sydd**, is, or that which is.

**Syberw**, proud, liberal, bounteous; **syberwyd**, liberality, bounty.

**Sybw**, **ys wb wb**, **ſie**, **ſie**, away, get thee hence.

**Sybwch**, a he-goat.

**Sybwll**, a whirlpit, gulf.

**Sych**, dry, barren; **sycheder**, dryness, barrenness; **sychu**, to dry,

to wax dry, to wither; **syched**, thirst; **sychedu**, to thirst; **sychedig**, thirsty; **sychedfod**, a great thirst;

**sychin**, dry weather.

**Sydd**, is, or which is.

**Syddyn**, **tyddyn**, tenement.

**Syfi**, **mefus**, strawberries.

**Syflyd**, to move, or to be moved.

**Syfrdan**, dull, stupid; **syfrdadod**, stupidity; **syfrdanu**, to stupify.

**Syg**, a chain.

**Syganai**, he said.

**Sygn**, a celestial sign.

**Sylw**, sight, a vision.

**Sylwedd**, substance; **sylweddol**, substantial.

**Syllty**, exchequer.

**Syllu**, **sylliau**, to behold, to regard.

**Sym**, whole; **symio**, to feel, understand.

**Symlant**=**semiant**, aspect.

**Symlyn**, a fool, an idiot; **symlen**, **ffolog**, a she-fool, or idiot; **symlogen**, a little harlot.

**Symud**, to move; **symudiad**, a moving, motion; **symudo**, to move;

**symudliw**, motley.

**Syniaw**, to perceive, to feel, to suffer.

**Synio**, to sound, or make a noise.

**Syndal**, fine linen cloth.

**Synn**, dull, stupid; **synnu**, to amaze, to wax dull, or stupid; **synedigaeth**, **syndod**, amazement.

**Synna**, behold, lo.

**Synnwyr**, sense, discretion; **synwyrbell**, prudence.

**Sypio**, to heap together; **sypyn**, a little heap.  
**Syr. sêr**, stars.  
**Syr. syre**, a lord.  
**Syrch, serch**, affection.  
**Syrn**, partly, rather.  
**Syrth**, the bowels.  
**Syrthio**, to fall; **syrthni**, drowsiness, sluggishness.  
**Syth**, stiff, sturdy, bolt upright;  
**sythu**, to grow stiff, to erect upwards;  
**syth**, a stiffening, starch.  
**Syw**, handsome, wise, learned.  
**Sywedydd**, an astrologer, *sage*  
**Sywidw**, titmouse.

## T.

**TABAR**, a long coat, or cloak.  
**Tabl**, table.  
**Tabwrdd**, a timbrel, tabard.  
**Tacl**, an arrow, shaft, or dart;  
**taclau**, darts, ornaments; **taclu**,  
**tacluso**, to adorn, to amend.  
**Tachwedd**, a quantity, a residue,  
 something; **tachwedu**, **diwedu**,  
**gorffen**, to consummate, to end.  
**Tachwedd**, November. *see R.L. 47, 414*  
**Tad**, a father; **tadog**, **tadol**,  
 fatherly; **tadogaeth**, fatherhood,  
 paternity; **tadogi**, **tadu**, to protect,  
 or defend them that are falsely accused;  
**tadwys**, a father, or that  
 which begets among beasts.  
**Taen**, **taenell**, a sprinkling about;  
**taenellu**, to sprinkle; **taenu**, **tann**,  
 to scatter, or spread abroad.  
**Taeog**, rude, villainous, sullen.  
**Taer**, importunate, earnest, im-  
 tant; **taeredd**, **taerni**, **taeri**, im-  
 portunity, earnestness; **taer-wrys**,  
 a great conflict, or contention.  
**Tafarn**, a tavern; **tafarnwr**, a  
 vintner, also an ale-house keeper.

**Tafell**, a piece, or slice of any-  
 thing; **tafellu**, to cut to slices.

**Tafu**, to throw, cast, or fling; *to toss off*.  
**Tafod**, a garret, a loft, or scaffold;  
**tafod y genau**, the roof or palate of  
 the mouth.

**Tafodiad**, an interjection, or part  
 of speech.

**Tafod**, a tongue; **tafodiog**, that  
 is well spoken, or hath skill in several  
 languages, a pleader, solicitor;  
**tafodogaeth**, advocacy.

**Tagell**, a double chin.

**Tagfa**, a strangling; **tagu**, to  
 strangle.

**Taid**, a grandfather.

**Tail**, dung; **teilo**, to dung.

**Tain**, a river.

**Tair**, three females.

**Taith**, a journey; **teithio**, to take  
 a journey, or ride a circuit.

**Tal**, **talcen**, a forehead; **talog**,  
 having a large forehead; **talgudyn**,  
 a top-knot; **tal-dal**, tête-à-tête;  
**talaith**, a garland, coronet; **tal-**  
**eithio**, to crown, to set a garland on  
**talar**, a head-land.

**Tâl**, **taliad**, **taledigaeth**, a pay-  
 ment; **talw**, to pay; **talawdr**, **talwr**,  
 a paymaster.

**Tal**, tall, high of stature.

**Talaith**, region, province, *to bard, Ll. G. 3, 311*

**Talbos**, a shield, or buckler.

**Talch**, *pl.* **teilchion**, piece, frag- *talch*

ment, grit, coarse grain. *course*  
**Talm**, a space, some, part; **talmu**, *front à*

approach, or draw near the end. *front*

**Talmithr**, suddenly. *see for. 2, 101. p. 112*

**Talp**, **telwyn**, a lump.

**Talwas**, a shield, or buckler.

**Talwrn**, a small open space, a little  
 floor, a bed in a garden.

**Tam**, **tama**, **tamaid**, bite, mouthful;

**tameidio**, to cut in morsels or bits.

**Tampyr**, a taper.

*tafas look,*  
*consider;*  
*XCP 21, 296.*

*tafawlt*: name of a herb.



Tân, fire; tanbaid, hot, fiery; tandawd, eirias o dân, great fire, or flame; tandde, an inflammation; tanlliw, growing hot, also new; tanllwyth, a blaze; tanllestr, lanthorn.

Tan, under; tanodd, odditanodd, below.

Tanc, peace; tangnef, tangnefedd, peace; tangnefeddu, heddychu, to make peace, to reconcile; tangnefeddus, peaceable, quiet; tangwystl, pledge, hostage.

Tansadd, rhan fechan, a little part.

Tant, a bow string, the string of a musical instrument.

Tanu, to spread; taniad, a spreading.

Tapin, tapina, tapestry, a covering; tapinwr, a tapestry weaver.

Taplas, game, dance.

Taradr, an auger, or piercer.

Taran, a thunderclap.

Tardd, a breaking out; tarddu, to break out; tarddellu, to boil, or bubble up, like the sea in a storm.

Tarf, scattering; tarfu, to scatter.

Tarian, a shield, buckler.

Tario, to dwell, to stay, to remain.

Tarleisio, to echo, or sound again.

Tarlwng, tarlwnc, darlwnc, darlwnwnc, a draught, a draught of drink; tarlyncu, to swallow down.

Taro, taraw, to strike.

Tarth, a fog, an exhalation.

Tarw, a bull.

Tasg, a task; tasgu, to tax, to task; *RC. 41, 397*

Tau, eiddo ti, thy, thine.

Tau, he will hold his peace; taw, hold thy peace; tewi, to hold one's peace, or be silent; tawedog, silent.

Taw, that.

Tawch, haze, exhalation.

Tawdd, a melting; toddi, to melt.

Tawel, silent, quiet; tawelwch, silence, tranquillity.

Tawl, toliant, a toll, cessation; toli, tolio, tolli, to make less, to wax less; toliad, hard, niggard, near; tolo, a pound weight.

Tawlbwrdd, a draught-board.

Tebyg, like.

Tedd, range, row.

Techu, to lie hid.

Têg, fair, beautiful, serene; tegan, a jewel, bauble, toy; tegwch, beauty, clearness, serenity, fairness, fair weather; tegychu, to beautify, to clear up, or become fair weather; teghau, to beautify, pacify; tegwch, a comely countenance.

Teiliwr, a tailor.

Tello, to dung the ground.

Teilwng, worthy; teilyngdod, dignity, worthiness; teilyngu, to vouchsafe, to think worthy.

Teimladwy, palpable, that may be handled, or felt with the hand; teimlo, to feel with the hand.

Teisban, a tapestry, the gristle that parts the nostrils. *covered*

Teisban, bed, quilt, covering;

teisban-teulu, family stock; teisban-

tyle, homestead, *representative*

Teisen, a cake. *RC. 41, 399.*

Teithi, qualities, traits; teithi gwraig, menses. *right*

Teithiawg, *movable*, unstable;

teithio, to take a journey, to travel.

Têl, telaid, a certain measure of corn in South Wales, containing sixteen English quarts.

Telaid, telediw, worthy, fair, beautiful, comely; telediwrwydd, dignity, comeliness, beauty.

Telging, a fall; *or fine.*

Telm, a toy, a snare.

Telpyn, a lump, mass.

Telyn, a harp; telynwr, a harper.

*teledwch*  
*"fearsome"?*  
*B.A.*

*RC. 41, 410*

*tarw dyg*

*taraw*

*pic 2000*

*Law*

*RC. 41, 412*

*1356, 138.*

*RC. 41, 399.*  
*Law*  
*1307*  
*of justifiable*  
*(in the)*  
*J. H. H. H. p. 211*

Teml, a temple, *seat*  
 Tenau, thin, slender, lean, rare;  
 teneuder, slenderness, rarity; teneu-  
 hau, to make thin, or slender, to  
 make scarce.

Tenewyn, the flank.

Tenliff, linsey-wolsey.

Tennyn, a cord, string, halter.

Têr, clean, neat; teru, to purify.

Terch, torch, a collar, chain, loop.

Terfenydd, a cow desiring a bull.

Terfyn, a land-mark, bound, par-  
 tition; terfynu, to set a bound, to  
 limit, to partition between, to end.

Terfysg, a tumult, insurrection,  
 disturbance; terfysgu, to disturb,  
 to make a sedition.

Terment, interment.

Termud, very silent.

Terrig, rough, severe, thick;

terrig ar sodlau, dirt on one's heels.

Terwyn, strong, bold, hot; ter-  
 wynnu, to grow hot, to glow.

Terydr, the sun-beams.

Terydd, swift, nimble, sharp; *very*

Teryll, frowning, piercing.

Tês, sunshine; tesog, hot.

Tesach, to sport and play the wag.

Tesgyll, a stack.

Testyn, an epigraph, inscription,  
 title, an argument, scoff, mock-  
 ing-stock, text.

Têth, a teat or pap.

Teulu, a family; teuluaid, famil-  
 iar, domestic, hospitable; teuluwr-  
 iaeth, household order, or govern-  
 ment; teuluwas, a household ser-  
 vant; teuluedd, peace, concord.

Tew, thick, gross, fat; tewder,  
 tewdwr, tewedd, thickness, fatness;  
 tewhâu, tewychu, to fatten, or wax  
 fat, to thicken; tewban, thickened  
 by fulling, a thick-leaved plant.

Tewdws, y twrr tewdws, Pleiads.

Tewi, to be silent, to hold one's  
 peace.

Teyrn, a king, tyrant; teyrnaidd,  
 royal, kingly, imperial; teyrnas, a  
 kingdom; teyrnasu, to rule, or  
 govern a kingdom; teyrnwialen,  
 a sceptre; teyrnged, tribute.

Ti, di, tydi, thou.

Tiboeth, the book of Twrog, with  
 a piece of jet on its cover.

Tid, a chain. *buttocks*

Tin, breech, fundament; tinbais,  
 a petticoat; tinsigl, wagtail; tin-  
 droed, a diver, didapper.

Tinc, a tinkle; tincian, to ring, or  
 tinkle.

Tiol, diol, ôl, a track, or footstep.

Tir, land, inheritance, farm, tene-  
 ment; tiriog, rich in land; tiriog-  
 aeth, a territory; tiriô, to land, or  
 come ashore; tiriô fel mochyn, to  
 dig up the earth like a swine; tirdra,  
 land detention, land grabbing.

Tirf, lively, quick, fat.

Tirion, gentle, courteous, pleasant;  
 tiriondeb, tirionwch, courteousness,  
 pleasantness.

Tisio, to sneeze.

Titen, didn, a breast, or teat.

Titiaid, *sing.* titen, gnats.

Tithau, thou also.

Tlawd, poor, needy; tiodi, poverty.

Tlws, a jewel, pretty, pleasant.

To, thatch of a house; toi, to  
 thatch; towr, a thatcher.

Tô, a lay, or pile. *bundle*

Toc, immediately.

Toc, a hat or cap.

Tocio, to clip or shear.

Toddaid, a kind of verse.

Toddi, to melt.

Toes, dough; toesi, to become  
 dough, to make dough.

Tolc, a hollowness, or dent; tolcio,  
 to make hollow, to dent.

*titl = titl*

*tlawd*  
*R.C. 41, 228*

Tolcio, to butt.  
 Tolchen, a clot.  
 Tolfwydd, chessboard.  
 Tolgorn, a clarion.  
 Toli, to assuage; *to save?*  
 Tolo, a pound weight; *noise?*  
 Toll, a toll or custom; tolli, to take toll or custom. *hill*  
 Tom, dirt, mud, mire; tomawg, tomlyd, dirty, muddy, miry; tomi, to bespatter with dirt, to dung; tomen, a dunghill.

Tôn, a note, tune, or accent.  
 Toniar, a board, plank, a wave.  
 Tonn, a wave, surface, an outside; tonnog, full of surges, or waves, heady, dogged. *tonnogan inundation B.C. 4*  
 Tonn, fem. of twinn, broken.  
 Tonnen, the skin, a shell, outside of anything.

Topyn, the hair, or forehead.  
 Tôr, toron, toryn, a cloak, coat, mantle; tonog, wearing a cloak.  
 Torch, a collar, chain; torchi, to wreath, twist, or wrap; torchog, wreathed, having a chain.

Toreth, abundance, increase.  
 Torf, a multitude.  
 Torfynyglu, to behead, to hurl, or throw down headlong.  
 Torlan, a river bank.  
 Torment, tournament.  
 Torpell, tolchen, a lump, or clot of any thick matter.

Torr, toriad, a fraction, breaking or dividing, a cut, cessation, education, a taming or breaking of a horse; torri, to break, to cut.

Torr, belly; tordyn, full bellied; torrog, great with young; torogi, to conceive, to become with young; torgoch, rochet, red gurnard; torllwyth, a litter.

Torredwynt, troedwynt, tro-wynt, a whirlwind.

*Torri 'to root'*  
 B.C. S. 3, 23.

Tors, tersed, covering, rug.  
 Tors, pl. torsie, torches.  
 Torth, a loaf.  
 Torstain, gross about the middle.  
 Tost, hard, severe; tostedd, severity; toster, soreness, severity.  
 Tostur, tosturus, to be pitied; tosturi, pity, compassion; tosturio, to take pity.

Towr, a thatcher.  
 Tra, while, until, above, beyond.  
 Trablawdd, very swift, or nimble.  
 Trabludd, disturbance, tumult, war, conflict.

Trachefn, again.  
 Trachwant, lust, covetousness.  
 Trachwres, too much heat.  
 Tradwy, three days hence, three days after.

Traean, a third part.  
 Traensiwr, a trencher.  
 Traenter, a brewer.  
 Traetur, traitor.  
 Traeth, traethell, the sands bordering upon the sea.

Traethu, mynegi, to declare; traethawd, a treatise, discourse.  
 Trafael, labour, endeavour; tra-faelu, to labour, to work.

Traflwnc, a great draught; traflwncu, to swallow extremely.

Trafu, course, turn, impulse.  
 Trafof, labour, trouble, a conflict, or battle; trafodi, to strive, fight, of *Amirion*  
 Trafferth, trouble, concerns, business; trafferthu, to trouble, to cark and care; trafferthus, full of troubles.

Tragor, superfluity, abundance.  
 Tragwydd, tragwyddol, eternal, everlasting; tragwyddoldeb, tragwyddolder, eternity; tragwyddoli, to perpetuate, to make immortal, or eternal.

Traha, trahauser, contempt,

*trachyedd*  
*gules de-*  
*struction*  
*(Amirion)*

*toll glwyd*  
*a door-handle*  
*of cents*  
*B.C. 45, 174*

*tonn 'larsa'*  
*on 'jaehere'*  
*R.C. 40, 353*

*torfodydd*  
*torror?*  
*of dydd. Hen*  
*torrynau*  
*of bellig. Hen*  
*(Purcell)*



arrogance, pride, the highest injury ;  
trabaus, proud, that despiseth others.

Trai, a decrease, ebbing of the  
sea; treio, to decrease, ebb.

Traidd, a carrying, or conveying  
over, a passing by; treiddio, to pass,  
convey over, pierce.

Traill, a revolution; treillio, to  
roll, or tumble.

Train, conversation, a lingering,  
or delaying.

Trais, oppression, rapine, rape;  
treisio, to ravish, oppress.

Traith, a treatise, or discourse.

Trallod, adversity, trouble; trallo-  
odi, to disturb, to vex or trouble;  
trallodus, troubled, vexed.

Tramgwydd, a slip, slide, or fall,  
a misfortune; tramgwyddo, to fall,  
slip, or slide, to meet with misfortunes.

Tramor, beyond sea.

Tramwy, to frequent, to go often.

Tranc, trang, end, death; trengi,  
tregu, marw, to end, to die.

Trancell, a draught in drinking.

Trannoeth, to-morrow, the day  
following.

*Lineage* Trâs, kindred, alliance; trasol,  
having many kindred, or allies.

Traseifiad, abiding still, firm,  
perpetual.

Traserch, too much love, lost love.

Traul, expense, charge, cost; treu-  
lio, gwario, to spend, waste, con-  
sume; treulfawr, sumptuous, costly;  
treulgar, lavish, prodigal.

Trawd, trawdd, a walking, pace.

Traws, tros, trosodd, over; traws,  
trawsedd, cross, overthwart; traw-  
sedd, trawser, trawsineb, oppres-  
sion, iniquity.

Trawst, a beam.

Trawswch, moustache.

Trebl, threefold, the treble in  
music.

Trec, an ornament, an instrument;  
tre cyn, an instrument, or tool.

Trech, stronger, mightier; trechaf,  
strongest, mightiest; trechu, to  
overcome, or subdue.

Tref, a town; trefan, a little town,  
or village; trefad, an abode or dwel-  
ling, a house, or cottage, to dwell or  
abide; trefad, trefadaeth, patri-  
mony, inheritance; trefadol, per-  
taining to inheritance, or succession;  
trefed, trefad, one's house, or abode.

Trefn, order; trefnu, to order,  
direct, or dispose; trefnus, well  
appointed, decent, in good order.

Treigl, treingl, a revolution, roll-  
ing, or tumbling; treiglo, treinglo,  
to roll, or tumble; treiglad, treigl  
ddyn, treingl ddyd, a vagabond,  
wanderer.

Treisiad, a bullock, an oppressor;  
treisig, trais, oppression, extortion.

Trem, an aspect, or countenance.

Tremyg, contempt, reproach.

Tremyniad, a vision, or phantasy.

Tren, impetuous, furious.

Trennydd, trannoeth, two days  
hence, the next day after to-morrow.

Três, labour, business, trouble.

Três, a drag, a chain.

Trestyl, a trestle.

Trew, sneezing; trewi, to sneeze.

Trewyn, athrywyn, to part, or  
separate them that fight.

Tri, three; trioedd, we three, they  
three; tri-dybyg, threefold; tri-  
fysig, three inches.

Triban, a stanza.

Trigo, to dwell, starve, die; trig-  
ias, trigiant, habitation, abode.

Trimud, silent.

Trin, to handle, order, tend, nurse;  
labour, quarrel, battle.

Trindod, trinity.

Tripa, the entrails, bowels.

*trenglydd  
"killer"*

*trawyn  
"head upon"*

*trewwll?  
B.C.S. 6.140.  
of B.A.*

*trin dygudd  
"the dead"  
B.A.*

*traws adj.*

*traws t.*

*traws region*

*transport*

*trawsgwydd*

*trawse, "artifice"*

*J. Williams, Peidea Klein, 186*



Trist, heavy, mournful, sad; tristwch, tristydy, sadness, sorrow; tristau, to mourn, make sad.

Tro, a change, turn; troad, conversion, turning; troi, to turn, convert, roll; trofa, a turning.

Troch, fem. of trwch, broken.

Trochfa, a bathing, or dipping; trochi, to dip, bathe, baptize.

Troed, a foot; troediog, having feet, a footman, page; troednoeth, barefooted; troedfedd, a foot, or twelve inches; troedog, a snare, or fetter; troedlath, troedlas, the treadle of a weaver's loom.

Troell, a spinning-wheel; troellog, round as a wheel.

Troethi, to make water.

Trogen, a tick.

Tros, for, above, over.

Trosedd, transgression; troseddu, to transgress.

Trosglwydd, a carrying over, a transportation; trosglwyddo, to carry over, or transport.

Trosi, to turn, tumble, disquiet.

Trosol, a crowbar.

Trostan, a long pole, spear.

Troterth, tuthiwr, a trotter; trotrian, to trot.

Trothwy, a threshold, groundsil.

Trowynt, a whirlwind.

Tru, truan, poor, weak, helpless, miserable; truafl, truanaf, most miserable, most wretched; truenyn, a poor miserable man; truanau, truanhau, to have pity, or compassion; trugar, trugarog, merciful, compassionate; trugaredd, mercy; trugarhau, to have mercy, to take pity.

Trull, a drill.

Trull, a buttery, cellar; trulliad, a butler; trullio, to draw drink.

Trum, the top of a hill, a hill, balk,

ridge between two furrows; trumain, trumiog, ridged, as ploughed land.

Truth, fawning, flattery; truthio, to fawn, flatter; truthain, a flatterer.

Trwcio, to fail, fall.

Trwch, a cut, trench, gash; broken, maimed, lame; trychu, to cut asunder, gash.

Trwch, an unhappy, unfortunate man; trychni, trychineb, mishap, misfortune, calamity.

Trwm, heavy, weighty, sad, sorrowful; trymder, heaviness, sorrow, sadness; trymhau, to wax heavy, to be sad, to make sad; trwmlyug, trymlyug, dull, heavy, sluggish.

Trwmp, a trumpet.

Trwnc, urine.

Trwp, a milk-pail.

Trwsa, a truss, pack.

Trwsagl, clumsy, untrimmed, ill proportioned.

Trwsio, to dress, repair; trwsiad, apparel, decking, trimming; trwsiadu, to clothe, trim, deck; trwsiadus, well clothed.

Trwyadl, ready, quick, dexterous.

Trwst, a sound, noise; trystio, to make a noise, or sound.

Trwstan, twrstan, unhappy, unfortunate, clumsy.

Trwy, by, through.

Trwydded, license, liberty, freedom, a lease; trwyddedawg, one that is made free, one having free admission. *visit, pass, to join.*

Trwyddew, an auger.

Trwyll, ring.

Trwyn, a nose; trwyno, to smell close to a thing.

Trwyth, a decoction; trwytho, to decoct, steep.

Try-, through, thorough.

Trybaeddu, to daub thoroughly.

Trybedd, a brand iron, trivet.

*trachind*

*RC 43, 159*

*Castle*

*trwydded*  
*4 Apr 1858*

*trawst*  
*trasser*

*trwyd*  
*trince*  
*RC 43, 158*  
*trwyn*  
*RC 47, 418*

*trulla*  
*RC 6, 107*  
*trine-vest*  
*trine-ven*

Trybelid, trybelydr, ready, quick, busy; luminous, conspicuous.

Trybestod, business, great travail, busy work.

Trycio, to flag, fail.

Trychni, trychineb, misfortune.

Trychnu, to cut asunder, gash.

Trychwydd, frail, brittle.

Trydar, to chirp, chirping; hummull

Trydedd, trydydd, the third.

Trydon, full toned.

Trydwl, bored through.

Tryfal, a triangle.

Tryfer, a trident.

Tryfrith, garnished with divers colours, full of spots, numerous.

Trylen, learned.

Tryleu, heaps, bundles, faggots.

Trylew, most strong, valiant.

Tryliw, of one and the same colour.

Trylwyn, quick, ready. RC 29, 45

Trymbar, a heavy lance, or spear.

Trymder, heaviness, sorrow, grief.

Trymdd, weighty, heavy, sad.

Trymfryd, sorrow.

Trymluog, slow, dull, drowsy.

Trymyniad, a boar.

Trysor, treasure.

Tryth, *pl.* of treth, taxes.

Trythyll, wanton, lascivious; trythyllwch, lust.

Trywanu, to pierce, stab.

Trywedd, track, scent.

Tu, a side; tuedd, a coast, an inclination; tueddu, to incline.

Tuchan, to lament, groan, groaning; tuchanlyd, given to repine.

Tud, the earth; tudwedd, land, or soil; tudlath, a perch, or pole.

Tudfach, a stilt.

Tudded, a cover, or coverlet. (1643)

Tuell, cover, covert. (163)

Tuli, a shroud, horse-cloth. (164, 133)

Tunnell, a ton.

Turio, to root up the earth as hogs.

Turn, a turn; turnoio, to turn; turnen, a turned vessel.

Turs, snout, bill.

Turtur, a turtle-dove.

Twsur, a gripe, handful, a painter's pencil.

Tuth, tuthiad, the trotting of a horse, &c.; tuthio, to trot, run; tuthiog, given to trot.

Twca, a coultter, knife.

Twf, twddf, tyfiad, tyfiant, growth, increase; tyfu, to grow.

Twng, an oath; tyngu, to swear; tyngun anudon, to forswear.

Twlc, a little cottage, hovel, styce. *twlch, see B.S.*

Twill, a hole, cave, den; tyllu, to pierce; tyllog, having holes.

Twmpath, a bush.

Twnc, a food rent.

Twnn, *fem.* of tonn, broken, rent, torn.

Twr, a tower, castle; twred, a little tower.

Twrch, a hog, burrower; twrch daear, a mole.

Twred, a kneading trough.

Twrf, twrdd, a noise, stir, thunder; tyrfu, to clamour, to riot.

Twrf, tyrfiad, a wresting of a sinew, a sprain; tyrfu, to sprain, wrest aside.

Twrilla, a hill mouse.

Twrillaes, torllaes, paunch bellied.

Twrr, a heap, pile; tyrru, to heap, or pile together.

Twrstan, twrstan, unhappy, unfortunate.

Twt, hold your peace, silence.

Twtnai, an iron grey colour.

Twtnais, neat, handsome, well decked. *To tress (Br. Rhonabry)*

Twyg, a garment, apparel.

Twyl, tear.

Twyll, deceit, fraud; twyllo, to deceive; twyllodrus, deceitful; twyll-

*try charr, of Anair*

*tryfrowyd*  
*Battle RC 57, 192*

*tryllwch, brilliant*  
*or brilliant*

*trynni see J.H.*  
*Anair*

*tudded coverlet*  
*RC 43, 163*  
*coverlet*

gynganedd, a false concord in a verse; twyll-odl, an improper metre.

Tulath, a purlia.

*twym path*  
*'Shrub'*  
Twymn, twymyn, warm; twymno, to heat; twymder, heat; twym-dwyro, twymno, to make hot.

Twyn, hill, hillock, toft.

Twysg, some part, some portion; twysgen, a small part. *impetus*

Twysgo, to gather, heap together.

Twysog, to lead; twysog, a prince.

Ty, a house; tyaid, a family, a house full.

Tyb, opinion, esteem, suspicion; dilytyb, free from suspicion; tybiaid, tybio, tybygu, to esteem, think, suppose, suspect.

Tycio, to profit, prosper; tyciant, prosperity, good luck; tyciannus, prosperous, lucky.

Tydi, dydi, thou.

Tyddyn, a farm, tenement.

Tyfod, tywod, sand.

Tyfu, to grow.

Tynged, tyngedfen, fortune, fate, destiny; tynghedu, to adjure, to command in God's name.

Tyngu, to swear, *ballot*.

Tyle, a knoll, hillock. *couche*

Tylino, to knead.

Tylwyth, a family, tribe, kindred; tylwythog, that has a great family, or many kinsmen; tyluwr, the father, or master of a family.

Tymer, a temperate measure, due proportion; tymheru, to temper; temherus, temperate.

Tymestl, a storm, tempest; tym-hestlog, tempestuous, stormy.

Tymig, a pricking, stinging; tym-higo, to prick, to pinch.

Tymig, strong, virile, timely.

Tymor, a season, or time convenient; tymhoraidd, seasonable, meet,

decent, convenient; tymhoreidd-rwydd, decency, seasonableness, fitness of time, conveniency.

Tymp, a certain time, an appointed time, a term time; tymyr, temporality, *native land* *R.C. 200*, *wealth*

Tyner, tender, gentle; tynerwch, tenderness, gentleness.

Tynewyn, tenewyn, the flank.

Tynn, stretched, tight drawn, stubborn, sullen; tynder, straitness, stubbornness; tynhau, to make strait, or tight; tynna, tyniad, a draught, pull; tynnu, to draw.

Tyno, a dale, a green plot.

Tyrfa, a multitude.

Tyrfu, to sprain, wrest a sinew.

Tyrru, to heap, gather.

Tysmwy, affliction, trembling, shivering; tysmwyo, to quake, shiver.

Tyst, a witness; tystio, tystiol-aethu, to testify, bear witness.

Tytmwy, a buckle, clasp; tytmwyo, to tie, buckle, clasp.

Tywallt, to pour out.

Tywarch, *pl.* tyweirch, green turf, clod; tywarchawr, an ox, cow, neat.

Tywas, a household man-servant.

Tywod, sand; tywodlyd, sandy.

Tywydd, the weather.

Tywyll, dark, obscure; tywyllu, to darken; tywyllwg, tywyllwch, darkness.

Tywyn, tywyniad, brightness, or shining; tywynu, to shine.

Tywyn, the sea shore, sea land.

Tywyn, ray, beam of light.

Tywys, ears of corn; *sing.* tywysen. *s. front, h. A.*

Tywyso, to lead; tywysog, a prince; tywysogaeth, a principality.



## U.

*uch pen-af*  
*Lfe Ph III*  
*p 247*  
*uchellar*  
*mistletoe, laws.*

**U**BAIN, uban, udo, to howl.  
**Uch**, uwch, above, higher, superior; uchaf, highest, chiefest, supreme; uchafiaeth, penaduriaeth, supremacy, height, top; uchedd, the top, or surface; uchel, high; uchder, uchelder, height, on high; uchelfa, a high place; uchelfaer, a sheriff, constable; uchedydd, skylark; uchelfar, mistletoe; uchelwr, freeholder, gentleman; ucho, above.  
**Uchenaid**, a sigh; ucheneidio, to sigh.  
**Ucher**, the evening; ucheru, to grow late, draw towards the evening.  
**Ucho**, uchod, above, on high.  
**Udcorn**, a trumpet.  
**Udo**, to howl; udfa, a howling.  
**Udd**, a lord.  
**Ufel**, uwel, ufeilar, a fire, spark; ufelydd, a fire-hearth.  
**Ufelltawd**, ufylltawd, humility.  
**Ufudd**, obedient, humble; ufuddod, obedience; ufuddhau, to obey.  
**Uffern**, hell; uffernol, hellish.  
**Ugain**, ugaint, twenty.  
**Ulw**, hot embers, cinders.  
**Un**, one; uno, to unite, appease; undeb, unity, concord; unoliaeth, unanimity, concord of heart and mind.  
**Unben**, unbyn, a monarch, emperor, prince; unbennes, an empress, queen; unbn; princess; unbennaeth, monarchy.  
**Undras**, of the same kindred.  
**Uddull**, unfurf, uniform, alike.  
**Ungor**, single, or untwisted.  
**Uniawn**, right, straight; uniawni, to rectify, direct, straighten.  
**Unllawiog**, one handed.  
**Unlliw**, of one and the same colour.  
**Unlygeidiog**, one eyed.  
**Unne**, of one colour.

**Unoed**, of the same age.  
**Unon**, unofn, fear.  
**Unwaith**, once, one time.  
**Untrew**, sneezing.  
**Untuog**, partial.  
**Untyrych**, entyrych, height.  
**Urael**, asbestos; a garment made of asbestos, which could be cleansed by fire.  
**Urdd**, urddau, urddas, order, holy orders; urddo, to admit into orders, or degrees; urddol, honoured with some degree or order; urddedig, that is in honour, honourable; urddas, honour, dignity; urddasol, honourable, worshipful; urdden, honoured with some degree, order; urdduniant, honour, reverence. *urddyn; urddasol*  
**Uriad**, an elder, a senator, an old man.  
**Us**, chaff; usyn, a chaff.  
**Ust**, ystaw, hold thypeace, silence.  
**Usuriwr**, an usurer; usuriaeth, usury.  
**Uswydd**, to pieces.  
**Uthr**, wonderful.  
**Uwd**, a hasty-pudding, a stir-about; uwd peilliaid, pap, or meat made of milk and wheat flower; uwd sugaethan, poulitce.

## W.

**W**B, wbwb, ah! avaunt! fie!  
**W** alas!  
**Wedi**, after.  
**Weithian**, weithion, now, now at length.  
**Weithiau**, sometimes.  
**Wel**, well, lo, behold.  
**Wele**, behold.  
**Wft**, fie! bah!  
**Wi**, heyday, well done.  
**Wibwrn**, Coventry blue.  
**Wng**, near, hard by.

*wisnage*  
*Et. C. 3, 312?*

*wheltris*  
*'happens'?*  
*Jackson*  
*EW P. 29. 57.*



*WMC*  
*J. Williams*  
*Peddie's*  
 237

Wihi, neighing, whinnying.

Wilameg, the web in the eye.

Wns, an ounce.

Wo, the voice of a hound a hunting.

Wrlys, a kind of herbs.

Wrth, by, hard by.

Wtra, the highway.

Wtres, luxury, prodigality;  
 wtreswr; a prodigal man, a luxurious man.

Wy, an egg.

Wybr, wybren, the firmament, air, sky; wybrwr, wybrydd, an astronomer.

Wyf, ydywf, I am.

Wylo, to weep; wylofain, to lament, wailing, doleful; wylofedd, lamentation; wylofus, weeping.

Wyll, a hag, or night-mare.

Wyn, *pl. of* oen, lambs.

Wyneb, face, countenance;  
 wynebul, beautiful, goodly to behold;  
 wynebu, to behold, to face; wyneb-werth, satisfaction.

Wyr, grandson, grand-daughter.

Wysg, direction, bias; wysg pen, forward. *trace*

*wythred*  
*multibus*  
*B.C. 4.*  
 145

Wyth, eight; wythfed, the eighth;  
 wythnos, a week; wythryw, of eight kinds.

## Y.

Yr, the.

Ych, *pl.* ychen, an ox. *Ychennawg*

Ycha, lo, behold.

Ychenawg, needy.

Ychryn, fear, trembling, quivering.

Ychwaith, chwaith, neither.

Ychwerig, a little.

Ychwinsa, now, immediately.

Ychydig, a little; ychydigyn, a mote, particle.

Yd, corn; yden, a grain of corn;

ydlan, a yard made for ricks of corn, or hay; yd-tir, corn-land.

Yd, ydd, y, yr, the.

Yfed, to drink, a drinking; yfwr, a drinker; yfetri, to tipple.

Yfory, to-morrow.

Ygys, frowning.

Yngan, yngenyd, to speak, to mention.

Ynglef, ynglais, a great cry, or noise, shriek.

Yngo, yngod, close, hard by.

Yngres, between.

Yngwrth, yngyrth, suddenly, presently.

Yleni, eleni, this present year.

Yllyr, a mole, or wart.

Ym-, a particle expressing reflexion or mutuality.

Ym, myn, an adverb of swearing by.

Yma, yman, here.

Ymachludd, ymachlud, machlud, to hide, hidden.

Ymadael, to depart.

Ymadferth, activity, defence.

Ymadolwyn, to beseech, entreat.

Ymadrodd, a speech; ymadroddi, to make a speech; ymadroddus, well spoken, eloquent.

Ymaes, without, out of doors.

Ymafael, to lay hold, to wrestle;  
 ymaelydd, a wrestler.

Ymaith, away, hence, out of the way.

Ymannerch, congratulation.

Ymannos, the other night, last night.

Ymannos, ymannog, to exhort  
 one another mutually. *ymamodi*  
*see counter*

Ymarddelw, to claim.

Ymarwar, discord. *J. Williams, y Keine 168*

Ymbil, to implore, to beseech.

Ymborth, food, nourishment;

ymborthi, to feed one's self.

Ymchwelyd, to turn away, to turn aside. *Ymchwelyd? Lucidar pg. 30*

*yng-narrow*  
*the yng-narrow by*  
*yng(h)i*  
*'serve'*

*ymdant B.C.S. 5, 20**ymdi fawr*  
*R.C. 50, 146*

Ymdaeru, to stand in controversy.  
Ymdaith, to travel.  
Ymdiro, to bask.  
Ymdrafodi, to fall out, to strive.  
Ymdraffullio, to hasten.  
Ymdrech, endeavour.  
Ymdrin, defiance, variance,  
Ymdroi, to turn, loiter.  
Ymdwymno, to warm one's self.  
Ymdynnu, to strive.  
Ymdywynygu, to shine.  
Ymddangos, to appear.  
Ymddifad, orphan; ymddifadu, to deprive, to bereave one of a thing.  
Ymddifregu â Duw, to beseech God.  
Ymddifustlo, to scold.  
Ymddiffyn, to defend, a defence;  
ymddiffynfa, a defence, safe-guard.  
Ymddihafarchu, to strive, or contend.  
Ymddihatru, to undress.  
Ymddiodi, to guzzle.  
Ymddioli, to blot out one's tracks.  
Ymddirgelu, to hide one's self.  
Ymddiried, to trust, confide in.  
Ymddiwad, to deny, refuse, report.  
Ymddrychioli, to appear.  
Ymddwyn, to behave.  
Ymddwyn, to conceive.  
Ymddyfalu, to guess to one's self.  
Ymddyfoli, to devour.  
Ymegnio, to endeavour.  
Ymeirio, ymremial, to bicker.  
Ymennydd, the brain.  
Ymenyn, butter.  
Ymestyn, to stretch one's self.  
Ymfyddino, to encamp.  
Ymfrost, a boasting; ymfrostio, to boast.  
Ymgael, to be well met, or well matched.  
Ymgais, attempt, effort.  
Ymgatewrach, to fight, skirmish.  
Ymgainio, to scold, curse; ym-

geiniaith, the language of quarrels;  
ymgeintach, to quarrel.

Ymgeldd, succour, care; ymgel-eddu, to cherish, to take care of, or look after; ymgelddwr, an overseer, tutor, a guardian.

Ymgreinio, to roll, or tumble one's self upon the ground.

Ymgroesi, to mark with the sign of the cross, to bless one's self.

Ymgdygam, company, dalliance.

Ymgyfhogi, to fence, fight.

Ymgyfredeg, a meeting.

Ymgylfarfod, a meeting, to meet together.

Ymgylhydu, to join or twist together.

Ymgyllellu, to fight.

Ymgymeryd, undertake.

Ymgynnal, to help, or support one another, continence, chastity, forbearance from lust or pleasure.

Ymgyrch, a coming together, assault; ymgyrchu, to come together, make an assault.

Yngyreinio, to adjust one's self.

Ymherodraeth, an empire.

Ymhonni, to assert, vindicate.

Ymhrwdd, a butting, or pushing.

Ymladd, to fight, a fighting;

ymladdgar, quarrelsome.

Ymlâdd, to kill one's self, to tire one's self.

Ymlaen, before, forward.

Ymlaesu, to fail, to decay.

Ymleffel, to bicker, scold.

Ymliw, to reproach, expostulate.

Ymlochlach, to flatter.

Ymlyferydd, to rave, dotage.

Ymlyniad, a persecutor, pursuer.

Ymiachau, to heal one another, to take their farewell.

Ymnoddi, to take refuge.

Ymobyry, to bargain.

*ymlawio to reproach, bicker*

Ymod, to move, remove; diymod, immovable. *y-modif. n. BCS, 02*

Ymofeg, idea, impulse.

Ymodwrdd, to make a tumult.

Ymogelyd, to beware.

Ymogor, habitation, *cellia RC45, 43*

Ymoleithio, to flatter.

Ymorchestu, to wrestle, strive.

Ymorchuddio, to hide one's self.

Ymornest, to fight a duel.

Ymorol, to enquire.

Ymorugo, to be fierce.

Ymorwst, to wrestle, strive.

Ymrain, ymread, ymrewydd, population.

Ymraint, at the point of.

Ymrwylio, to extricate one's self.

Ymryson, strife; ymrysongar, contentious.

Ymsang, a pressing, straining.

Ymserthu, to scold, abuse.

Ymsorllach, to flatter.

Ymswrn, a pressing, squeezing.

Ymswyno, to bless one's self with the sign of the cross.

Ymsywyn, to scold, to cavil.

Ymwadu, to deny, renounce; ymwad, a denial.

Ymwana, to strive, to wrestle.

Ymwarded, deliverance.

Ymwasgu, to embrace, to hug.

Ymweddu, to agree, accord.

Ymwngc, near, a neighbour; *o. h. w.*

Ymwneuthur, to conspire together.

Ymwr, violence, assault; ymwrio, to strive, to fight.

Ymwrando, to harken.

Ymwrdd, ymhwrd, to strive, contend, thrust, or push against.

Ymwybod, to acknowledge, consider.

Ymwylio, to watch, tend.

Ymynhedd, to implore, intreat.

Ymyrryd, to interfere, meddle.

Ymysgar, ymysgaroedd, the entreaties, or guts.

Ymysgrain, ymosgrain, ymosgryn, ymgreinio, to tumble upon the ground.

Ymystwro, to stretch one's self.

Yn, in, till.

Yn awr, yr awron, yrwan, now, at this present.

Yna, then.

Ynad, barnwr, a judge. *Orig. yngnad. RC47, 175*

Ynfyd, foolish, mad, simple; yntfydrwydd, folly, madness; ynfydu, to grow foolish, or mad.

Yniâl, wonderful, forsaken.

Ynni, courage, strength, valour.

Ynnill, gain, profit, to gain.

Yno, there, then.

Ynt, are.

Ynteu, yntef, he himself.

Ynteu, ynte, else, then.

Ynwst, moist, wet.

Ynyd, Shrovetide.

Ynys, an island.

Yr, the, that.

Yressu, to welcome.

Ys, is, truly; ys ef, to wit, that is;

ys id, is it? is there?

Ysb, guests. *plu. esbyt. RC97, 424.*

Ysbaid, a space, while.

Ysbar, a lance, spear.

Ysbleddach, recreation, pastime.

Ysbonc, a jostle, jerk, spurt.

Ysborthion, fodder.

Ysbrigyn, a sprig, twig.

Ysbrychu, to freckle, to break out into pimples, soil, or besmear, to become mildewed.

Ysbryd, spirit.

Ysbwrial, sweepings, refuse.

Ysbwng, a sponge.

Ysbydwr, an host.

Ysbyddad, ysbyddawd, hospitality. *B.C.S., 6, 139.*

Ysbys, sure, certain, positive.

Yscepn, the dandruff of the head.

2003

*ysgaelus*  
*neglige*

Ysgablar, a scarf.  
Ysgafael, ysgafeth, ysgafell, ysglyfaeth, a prey.  
Ysgafala, ysgyfala, careless, negligent, safe; ysgafalhawch, carelessness, leisure, vacancy.

Ysgafell, edge, rim, brow.  
Ysgafn, ysgawn, light, easy; ysgafnhau, to ease, to lighten; ysgafn o yd neu wair, a heap of corn or hay; ysgafnu, to heap or set up corn, hay; ysgafnder, lightness.

Ysgal, foam, froth, scum.  
Ysgain, a sprinkling; ysgeinio, to sprinkle. *BCS 4, 14 b. to disperse*

Ysgal, a cup, basin.  
Ysgall, thistles.  
Ysgar, separated, divorced; part, portion; ysgar, ysgariaeth, llythyr ysgar, divorce; ysgardde, a dispersion, scattering; ysgarant, adversary.

Ysgariad, scarlet.  
Ysgarm, a clamorous noise, an outcry; ysgarmes, a skirmish.  
Ysgatfydd, it may be, perhaps.  
Ysgaw, elder trees.

Ysgeler, wicked, villainous, ungracious, mischievous.  
Ysgemydd, a bench.

Ysgerbwd, a carrion, dry carcase.  
Ysgewyll, young sprigs.  
Ysgidogyll, a siskin.  
Ysgien, a knife, sword.  
Ysgin, a long gown, pelisse; ysginawr, a tailor; ysginyddiaeth, tailoring.

Ysginydd-dŷ, a tanhouse.  
Ysglawring, glue.  
Ysglem, a blot, stain, slice.  
Ysglen, kind, sex.  
Ysglent, a rebounding; ysglentio, to rebound.

Ysglinen, knot, knob.

Ysglodion, chips; ysglydioni, to chip; ysglodyn, a chip.

Ysglyf, a prey, spoil; ysglyfio, to spoil, to make a prey; ysglyfaeth, ysbail, spoil, rapine.

Ysglywyn, to defend.  
Ysgobell, a saddle.

Ysgod, a shadow, a hag; ysgodi-gaw, to be frightened, to wince and kick as a frightened horse.

Ysgoewan, light, inconstant.  
Ysgog, stir, motion.

Ysgoi, to lean, or yield unto, to go aside.

Ysgol, ysgoldy, a school, school-house; ysgolhaig, a scholar; ysgol-heigtod, scholarship, learning.

Ysgol ddringo, a ladder.

Ysgolp, a lath to fasten thatch.

Ysgor, ysgorfa, fortification, *hoop, herd, rampart, RC 07, 251.*

Ysgorddion, strangers.  
Ysgoren, ysgorawg, a boat made of twigs and horse hide.

Ysgorn, scorn, contumely.  
Ysgort, a noise, report of a gun.  
Ysgothi, to go to stool; ysgothfa, a house of office.

Ysgrafell, a curry-comb,  
Ysgraff, a ferry-boat.  
Ysgraffinio, to scratch, to lance a sore.

Ysgrawen, a crust, rind, or skin.  
Ysgrawling, glue; ysgrawlingo, to glue.

Ysgre, a horse.  
Ysgrech, shriek; ysgrech y coed, *pl. ysgre ion. Ch. C. 2, 103.*

Ysgrepan, a satchel, wallet.  
Ysgri, a great cry, or noise.  
Ysgrifen, a writing; ysgrifennu, to write.

Ysgrin, a screen.  
Ysgrogell, a drawbridge.  
Ysgrubl, a labouring, or working beast.

*ysgath? See*  
*J. v. Anirion*  
*q. v. ga-sled*



*ysgrud*

R.C. 43; 166

Ysgrwd, a carcass. R.C. 41, 410, 499;  
Ysgryd, a trembling, quivering;  
ysgrydu, to shake, tremble; ysgrynd-  
edig, trembling.

Ysgrythur, Scripture; Ysgrythur  
Lân, the Holy Scripture.

Ysgub, a broom, besom; ysgub  
o yd, a sheaf of corn; ysgubell,  
a sheaf of corn, broom, besom;  
ysgubo, to sweep; ysgubion,  
sweepings.

Ysgubor, a barn.

Ysgutyll, a kite.

Ysguthan, a ring-dove.

Ysgwar, square.

Ysgwd, a push.

Ysgwll, a prey, spoil.

Ysgwier, an esquire.

Ysgwir, os gwir, if true.

Ysgwl, excrescence, scab.

Ysgwn, esgwn, strength.

Ysgwr, violence, an assault, force.

Ysgwriwgach, to rattle, clatter,  
clash.

Ysgwthr, an engraving, carving,  
lopping; ysgythur, to lop.

Ysgwyd, ysgydwyd, to shake.

Ysgwydd, a shield, buckler;  
a shoulder; ysgwyddo, to jostle  
R.C. 41, 124 or rush with the shoulder; ysg-  
gwyddog, broad shouldered.

Ysgydio, ysgytio, to shake viol-  
ently.

Ysgyfaint, the lungs.

Ysgyfala—ysgafala, careless.

Ysgyfar, ysgyfarn, an ear; ysgy-  
farllynig, having speckled ears.

Ysgyarnog, a hare.

Ysgyfeinwst, grief, sorrow, afflic-  
tion, sickness.

Ysgyflu, to take, snatch away,  
devour; ysgyffgar, greedy, ravenous.

Ysgymun, excommunication, ac-  
cursed, quarrelsome, morose; ysgy-  
mundod, an excommunication, a

cursing, frowardness, peevishness;  
ysgymuno, to excommunicate, curse,  
provoke unto anger and fury.

Ysgymodi, to reconcile.

Ysgyren, a shingle, plank, board,  
splinter; ysgyrioni, to cleave into  
shingles, or splinters.

Ysgyryd, rough, cruel.

Ysgythur, to lop, or cut the  
branches; ysgythur, a tusk. *ysgythrat B.C.S. 1, 111*

Ysid, there is, it may be.

Ysig, bruised, shattered.

Yslepan, trap, snare, gin, pitfall.

Yslipanu, to burnish, polish.

Yslotian, to dabble, tittle.

Ysmachd, an ill deed, an ill turn.

Ysmala, waggish, careless, incon-  
stant; ysmalhawch, levity, light-  
ness, inconstancy, carelessness;  
ysmalhau, to wax careless.

Ysmwcan, a cloud, smoke, fog.

Ysnid, a snipe, or little woodcock.

Ysnoden, a hair-lace, any lace, or  
ribbon; ysnodennog, laced.

Yspaddaden, hawthorn.

Yspagau, the spokes of a wheel,  
the claws of a bird.

Yspaid, a pause, space.

Yspail, a spoil, a prey; yspeilio,  
to spoil, to make a prey.

Yspardun, a spur; ysparduno, to  
spur.

Yspawr, *pl.* ysporiön, fodder.

Yspeinio, to enclose, to shell.

Yspeliwi, to gall, to chafe.

Yspër, lance, spear.

Yspio, to observe, espy; yspien-  
ddyn, yspienwyr, yspiwyr, a spy;  
yspïos, yspïwyr, spies, scouts.

Ysplennydd, bright, glittering.

Yspodol, a two-handed sword, a  
spatula that surgeons spread their  
plasters with; yspodoli, to beat with  
a staff or cudgel.

Ysponc, a jerk, skip.

*46902222**R.C. 41, 124**ysgyffal**222222**222222**222222**222222**222222**222222**222222**222222**222222**222222**222222**222222**222222**222222**222222**222222**strong  
make  
branch**yspail spail**yspidd dry*

Yspred, refuse, outcasts.  
 Yspryd, a spirit; ysprydol, spiritual; ysprydoliaeth, inspiration.  
 Yspur, a short post, or pillar to set things upon; yspurlath, a rafter, a prop.  
 Yspwrn, yspwng, a sponge.  
 Yspwys, weight, weighty.  
 Ystad, a state, condition, constitution.  
 Ystaen, a stain; ystaenio, to stain.  
 Ystafell, room, chamber.  
 Ystagiad, a strangling, or choking; ystagu, to choke or strangle.  
 Ystang, a perch, long rod, pole.  
 Ystal, stall, stock, rick.  
 Ystalwyn, stallion.  
 Ystel, to stretch, extend.  
 Ystels, a fox's skin.  
 Ysten, a pitcher.  
 Ystid, ystidwm, a chain.  
 Ystiferion, the dropping of the eaves of a house.  
 Ystifflog, a cuttlefish.  
 Ystig, diligent, industrious. *R.L. 42, 87*  
 Ystil, pen, style, method.  
 Ystinos=urael, asbestos.  
 Ystle, (kindred, affinity). *near 1.9*  
 Ystlen, sex, kind.  
 Ystlomi, to have thin stools.  
 Ystlum, a bat.  
 Ystlys, a side; ystlysu, to go aside, to make a side.  
 Ystod, a swath.  
 Ystof, the warp of a cloth; ystofi, dylifo, to warp cloth, &c.  
 Ystofi, dofi, to tame.  
 Ystol, a stool, or seat.  
 Ystola, stole, gown.  
 Ystôr, a store, treasure; ystordy, a store-house.  
 Ystor, rosin.  
 Ystori, history; ystoriawr, historian,

Ystorm, a tempest, storm.  
 Ystrad, a vale.  
 Ystranc, a stratagem, strategy.  
 Ystref, a habitation, dwelling, *region*  
 Ystrewi, to sneeze.  
 Ystrin, a battle, fight, contention.  
 Ystrodur, a pack-saddle, horse cart saddle. *ystryw*  
 Ystryd, a street, highway. *207*  
 Ystryw, industry, discretion, skill, wit; ystrywgar, crafty, full of tricks, or inventions; ystrywiaw, to think of, or devise some tricks.  
 Ystudfach, a stilt. *rodde*  
 Ystum, figure, shape, form; ystumio, to bend, shape, frame or form; ystumgar, well-shaped. *ystum*  
 Ystuno, to vex, trouble, or move, to drive away, beat away. *-faire*  
 Ysturmant, Jews' harp. *crochet*  
 Ystwc, a bucket, pail. *y.R. 44*  
 Ystwr, stir, noise, tumult. *449*  
 Ystwffwl, the clapper of a door. *855, 852*  
 Ystwyth, limber, pliable; ystwythder, pliability; ystwytho, to make limber, or pliable, to wax limber. *shape*  
 Ystyfnig, stubborn, dogged. *R.C. 44*  
 Ystyffyllog, a great chest, with a round lid like a trunk. *97*  
 Ystyllen, a board, plank.  
 Ystyn, to reach, or lengthen.  
 Ystywanu, to vex, trouble.  
 Ystyr, consideration; ystyrio, ystyried, to consider. *ystywell*  
 Ysu, to devour. *'gentle'*  
 Yswain, a knight. *See L.L. He.*  
 Yswidw, yswigw=swidw, tit.  
 Yswil, bashful; yswilio, to be confused, blush.  
 Ysyoaeth, forsooth.  
 Ytoedd, ydoedd, was.  
 Ytyw, ydyw, is.  
 Yw, ydyw, is.  
 Ywen, pl. yw, a yew-tree,

*ystad* R.C. 40, 368

*ystawd* 'pat.'

*ystelio* 'cirand'

*ystern* 'bithe'

*yshlynedd*  
name, relation,  
family

17

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

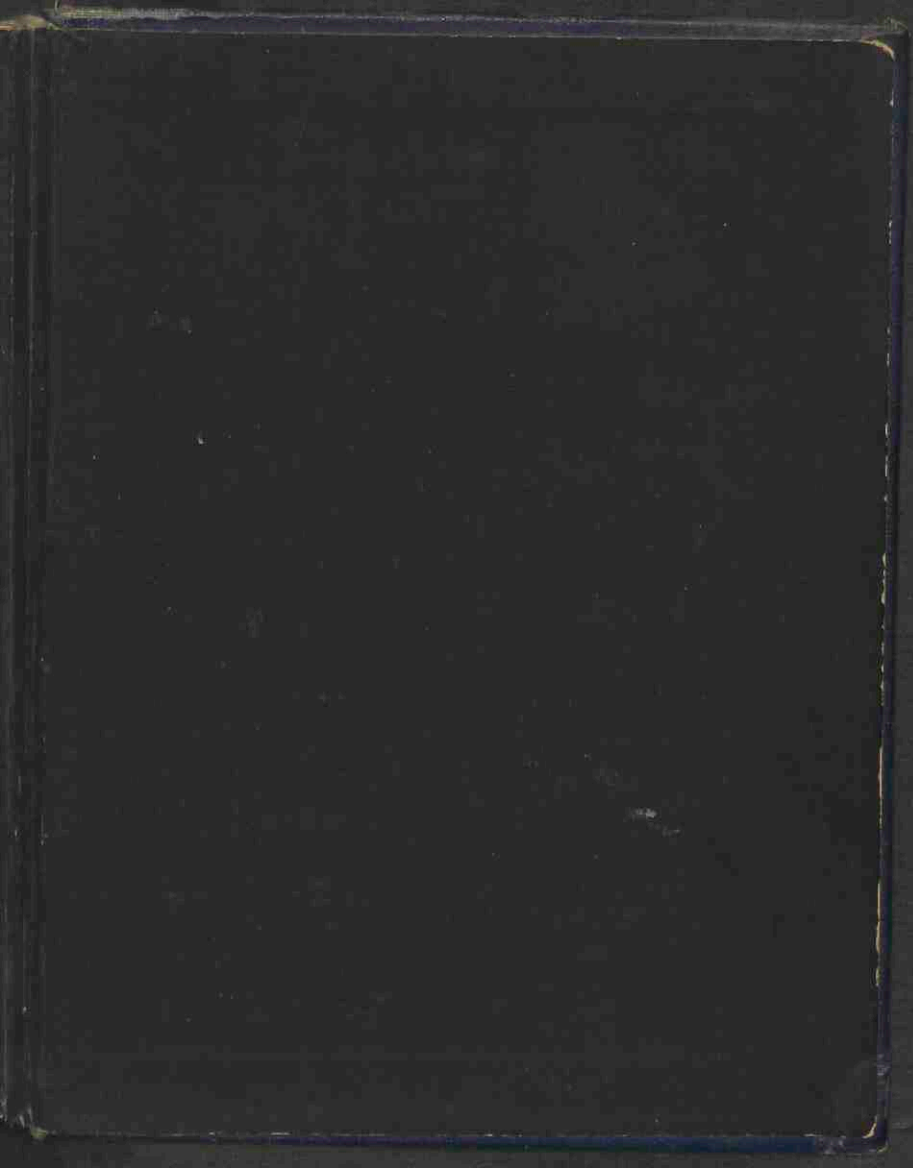
11

12

13







VA